





1.0



1.1



1.25



1.4

RESOLUTION



2.8



3.15



3.5



4.0



4.5



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

110

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 110

Twenty-first Cavalry (First Lancers; First Regiment,  
Carter's Brigade), A - G



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

# Field and Staff

orig. May 26/62

Co. 21 Tex. Cav.

also called *11th Louisiana*

- Water, Geo. W. ----- Col. <sup>1st Regt. Cavalry</sup>
- Hiddings, D. C. ----- Lt. Col. <sup>11-41 Regt. 7 p. 969</sup>
- Benowitz, B. D. ----- Maj.
- Wickers, J. C. ----- Lt. Col. to Col. 24 Tex. Cav.
- Saaham, Robt. ----- a. q. m.
- Triplett, W. ----- act. a. q. m.
- Smell, P. W. ----- " a. q. m.
- Yous, J. J. ----- a. c. s.
- McClush, A. H. ----- a. c. s.
- Boles, W. J. ----- adyt.
- Rockson, B. F. ----- act. adyt.
- Torris, J. T. ----- Surg.
- Torris, Thos. ----- Surg.
- Patty, T. J. ----- a. s. Drpd. Nov. 11/64
- Hewson, J. C. ----- a. s.

1st Regt. Cavalry  
 11th Louisiana  
 21st Tex. Cav.  
 List of Co.

Co. A, 21 Tex. Cav.

Branch, A. M. ... C. R. Oct  $\frac{26}{63}$   
Farris, G. W. ... 1  
Cabiness, J. A. ... 2, R. Sept  $\frac{26}{62}$   
Montgomery, S. P. ... 2  
Stranahan, J. A. ... 2

3 rolls  
Indexed

Co. B. 21 Tex. Cav.

Rust, W<sup>m</sup> M. ... C. Kapl.  $\frac{22}{64}$   
Walton W<sup>m</sup> M. ... 1.  
Ten Eyck. A. ... 2  
McGehee W. B. ... 2.  
Bonian J. B. ... 2

3 vols  
Indexed



Co. C, 21 Tex. Cav.

Shannon, T. B. .... C. - H. Mar.  $\frac{21}{63}$   
Shannon, Aaron. .... 1, Dof. Mar.  $\frac{3}{63}$   
Howard, R. Sample. 2, C.  
Linton, J. W. B. .... 2, R. Feb.  $\frac{26}{62}$   
Ward, S. H. .... 1  
McKennon, D. W. .... 2.  
Ryals, W. A. .... 2

By rolls  
Linton

Co. D 21 Tex, Cav.  
Org'd March 27/62 at Mj in Apr 24/62

Freeman, A. R. ... 0  
Walker, Lou ... 1  
White, Wilson H. ... 2  
Hatter, Geo. K. ... 2 Resigned  
Harris, Geo. M. ... 2

Index  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50



Co. E, 21 Tex, Cav.

Jones, W. Hess. ... C, Regt 26  
Harper, W. M. ... C,  
Reed, Chas. A. ... 2 5 Feb 23-  
Bradley, Daniel ... 2 65-  
Brown, W. ... 2

3 rolls  
indexed

Co. 7 21 Tex, Cav.

Giddings, D. C. .... 2. to Lt Col.

Norris, J. T. .... 1. to 2002

Lusk, J. C. .... 2. C.

Erving, E. F. .... 2, 1 R. May <sup>26</sup>/<sub>64</sub>

Williams, S. M. .... 2.

Cornell, P. W. .... 2.

3  
nois  
James

Co. G, 21 Tex. Cav.

Hannah, J. H. 1

Triplitt, Wellington - 1. K. Oct.  $\frac{20}{53}$ .

Harmon, Jno, Jr. --- 2.

Anderson, Wm. S. --- 2.

Brazee, W. C. --- 2

3  
Brazee  
Anderson

Co. H. 21 Tex. Cav.

Alston, Jno. R. S. .... 0.

Edwards, Augustus D. ... 1.

Jones, Jno. C. .... 2

Ashford, Jno. B. .... 2 Fr Sept 26

Lawrence, G. W. .... 2.

Wm. H. ...  
...

Co. I 21 Tex, Cav.

Wilson, L. J. - 1

Bowman, Wm H. - 1

Walker, James - 2 Ft. 26  
62

Walker, John - 2 Ft. 30  
63.

Walker  
2 Ft. 26

Co. K 21 Tex. Cav.

Kenney, Martin M. ... 0  
Faintleroy, Ferdinand ... 1  
Driscoll, Robert ... 2  
Wallon, David A. T. ... 2

3  
200  
100

Co. L, 21 Tex, Cav.

Boeke, J. B. ... C. ... F. May 30 '63  
Arnes, C. W. ... 1. ... F. Aug 11/64  
Horne L. L. ... 2  
Arnes, John ... 2 F. Nov 1863.

This Co. is found to have been  
composed, <sup>principally</sup> of former members  
of Co. C, 24 Texas Cav. enlisted  
from Jan. to Mch. 62, and recruits  
enlisted by Capt. of that Co.

7

**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff.)

**21 TEXAS CAVALRY.**

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50337130	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 21 Reg't Texas Cav<sup>ry</sup>  
also known as 1 Reg't Tex mfil  
Tels.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated May 2 . 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Hampstead

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson

2

**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. A, 21 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337131	■
2	7132	■
3	7133	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. A 21 Reg't Tex. Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain A. W. Branch  
Company, in the 1st Regiment, (Carter Brigade)  
of Tex Mounted  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. G. W.  
Carter

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by Secty of War  
from the 25 day of April, 1862  
(date of this Muster) for the term of 3 years  
or the war  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of 3  
years or the war

from this 25 day of April, 1862  
Chas. R. Spann  
2nd Lt and Mustering Officer.

Date April 25. 1862  
Station Camp Carter near  
Hempstead.

General Notation:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862 to Feb 28 1863*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A portion of the Company have been in four skirmishes one the 11<sup>th</sup> Oct, 8<sup>th</sup> Nov and 2<sup>d</sup> Dec 1862, and one 12<sup>th</sup> Feb 1863.*

*J. H. Wilkins*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*C. A.*, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was engaged in the attack upon Pine Bluff on the 25<sup>th</sup> of October 1863. Engagement lasted 7 hours but not a man was injured.*

*J. H. Wilkinson*

*Capt.*

3

## CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 21 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337134	2
2	7135	2
3	7136	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

Co. B, 21 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Wm. M. Rust. Company, in the First Regiment, (Carter's Brigade) of Texas Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Col. A. W. Carter

..., called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February ..., 1861, by Sec. of War. from the 24 day of April, 1862, (date of this Muster) for the term of 3 years or the war unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

The War

from this 24 day of April, 1862

Chas. R. Spangle, 2nd Lt. and Mustering Officer.

Date April 24, 1862.

Station Camp Carter near Hempstead.

General Notation:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B.*, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28*, 1863,  
*Dated Apr. 10, 1863.*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Powhattan Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fred Snyder*

Capt.



(Confederate.)

Co. *B.*, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863,

*Dated Nov. 5, 1863*  
shows station of company,

*In the field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fred Snyder*

*Capt.*

**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. C, 21 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337137	"
2	7138	"
3	7139	"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain T. B. Shannon  
Company, in the 1st Regiment, (Cavalry Brigade)  
of Texas Mounted

Volunteers, commanded by Col. G. W.  
Carter, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by Secretary of War  
from the 5th day of December, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of the war,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of the  
war.

from this 26 day of June, 1862.

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Mustering Officer.

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Camp dead Texas

General Notation:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1862 to Dec 25, 1863,*

*ended Sept 7, 1865.*

shows station of company,

*In the field etc*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*One man without  
a gun. Three men  
without cartridge  
boxes. Only five  
six shooters*

*A. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Washington  
Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changes of stations & encampments have been very frequent and beneficially healthful to the troops. Our movements & marches being much at night and rapid; it is difficult to record with satisfaction distance. On the 25<sup>th</sup> October, with the Division Genzaga in an attack upon Pine Bluff, Ark. In which my men conducted themselves with much credit and boldness of character.

R. Sample, Forward  
Capt Comdg Co

W. H. H. H.

5

## CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 21 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337140	20
2	7141	21
3	7142	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

Co. *D*, *21* Reg't *Irish Cavalry*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *L. J. Freeman's*

Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, (\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)

of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by \_\_\_\_\_

from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Three*  
*or till war*  
*years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Three*

*years or till war*

from this *21* day of *April*, 186*2*.

*Wm. B. Spence*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *April 21 1862*

Station *Camp Center near the campstead*

General Notation:

*J. L. Harris*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 21, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Harris*



(Confederate.)

**Co. *D*, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept : Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*In the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Morris*

Capt.

6

## CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 6, 21 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	7143	■
2		7144	■
3		7145	■
4			■
5			■
6			■
7			■
8			■
9			■
10			■
11			■
12			■
13			■
14			■
15			■
16			■
17			■
18			■
19			■

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

Co. *E*, *7* Reg't *Tex Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. Jones*  
Company, in the *7th* Regiment, (..... Brigade)  
of *Texal Lancers*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *G. W.*

*Cartter*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February ..... 1861, by *Secy of War*  
from the *4* day of *April*, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *2 yrs. or the War*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*  
*War*

from this *4* day of *April*, 1862

*W. H. Jones*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Apr* - *1862*

Station *Camp Coon near*  
*Newstead*

General Notation:

*G. W. West*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. C. Wall*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. E, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Sept 9 Oct  
shows station of company,  
in the field near  
Washington D.C.

1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS

H. G. [Signature]

7

## CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. J, 21 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337146	■
2	7147	■
3	7148	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co. *F*, 21 Reg'l Tex Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *D. C. Giddings'*  
Company, in the 1 Regiment, (*Steele's* Brigade)  
of *mounted*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *G. H. Carter*

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 11, 1861, by *Secy of War*  
from the *2* day of *May*, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three years*  
*or during the war*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *3*  
*years or the war*

on this *2* day of *May*, 1862

*Chas R Spann*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt* Mustering Officer.

at *May 7, 1862*  
at *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead*

General Notation:

*A. A. Royby* Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. A. Pevley* Capt.



(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Oct. 31*. 1863.

shows station of company,

*In the Field near  
Washington Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(625)

*H. A. Rowley* Copied

8

## CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

---

---

(Company.)

Co. G, 21 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

---

---

CARD NUMBERS.

---

1	50337149	20
2	7150	21
3	7151	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

Confederate.

Co. *G*, 21 Reg't *Tex Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *H Hannah*  
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, (*Carter* Brigade)  
of *Texas Lancers*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col *H W Carter*

....., called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February ....., 1861, by *The Sec of War*  
from the *21* day of *April*, 1862  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *3 yrs or the war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of .....

*three years or the war*

from this *21* day of *April*, 1862

*M W Jones*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *April 21, 1862*

Station *Camp Carter Hempstead*

*Tex*

General Notation:

*Allen*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31. 1862 to Feb 23 1863,*  
*Date Apr 10. 1863*

shows station of company

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been represented in its rights with the Federals to wit. a Detachment of 10 men organized by 2 Lt. *W. S. Anderson* and 1 Sgt *Wm M. Spitzer* was in an active campaign as the bidding fight in Phillips Co Ark in which *Orlando C. Richards* was killed and was himself taken prisoner as also was *Wm M. Morris*. *Brigadier A. Carter* also lost his horse in this fight. A Detachment of 10 were in the charge made by Capt. *Leach* at *Lafayette St. Francis County Ark* in which *Wm D. H. Triplett* was wounded in the head by a Cavalier shot Aug 1. *Orlando E. P. Smith* (over)

*Albrosby*

Copy

AUG. 22.

50337150

1911.

(Now capt) while on guard  
near Clarendon in the night  
distinguished himself as a  
vigilant sentinal and shot  
an enemy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct, 1863,*  
*Detail Nov 6, 1863*

shows station of company,

*Near Washington Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 25 of Oct the  
Company Present and  
engaged in a battle at  
Coke Bluff & lost one  
Lt. *Thilla**

*About the 26 of Sept  
five men from the Com-  
pany were detailed as  
scouts under the com-  
mand of Lt. *Walton* &  
Co. B 21<sup>st</sup> Tex Cav and  
have not returned*

*Attest*

9

## CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. N, 21 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337162	20
2	7153	21
3	7153	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *Texas Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John S. Alston*  
Company, in the *First* Regiment, (*Carter's* Brigade)  
of *Texas Lancers*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Wm. Carter*

....., called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February ..... 1861, by *Secy of War*  
from the *Twenty-fifth* day of *April*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Three years*  
*or during the war*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
barges, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *3*  
*years or the war*

from this *25* day of *April*, 1862.

*Chas. R. Spann, 2d Lieut.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *April 25, 1862*

Place *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead*

General Notation:

*A. B. Mustain*





(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct* 1863,

shows station of company,

*In the field near  
Washington Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company much  
in want of Rebels having  
but few and these much  
worn. Blankets also  
worn. Warm clothing is  
much needed. Rems  
of proper description  
much needed. None  
in use being only  
shot guns of the poorest  
quality.*

*A. B. Mustain*

*Capt.*

V 10  
**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. I, 21 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50337154	20
2	7156	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

Co. D, 21 Reg't Tex Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain L. Wilson  
Company, in the 1st Regiment, (Carter Brigade)  
of Texas Lancers

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

G. W. Carter

....., called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February ..... 1861, by Act of War  
from the 16th day of April, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of three years or  
during the war  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of The  
War

from this 16 day of April, 1862.

Lehas R. Spurr

2d Lt. Texas & Mustering Officer.

April 16 - 1862

at Camp Carter near Hempstead

General Notation:

H. D. Mayfield  
Grylls

(Confederate.)

Co. ...., 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. J. Mayfield*

**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 21 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5033	7157	28
2		7158	29
3		7159	30
4			31
5			32
6			33
7			34
8			35
9			36
10			37
11			38
12			39
13			40
14			41
15			42
16			43
17			44
18			45
19			46

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

Co. K, 21 Reg't Tex Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain Martin M. Kenney's Company, in the First Regiment, (Custer Brigade) of Tex. Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Col. G. W. Carter.

... called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February 1861, by Secretary War from the 18th day of April, 1862, (date of this Muster) for the term of 3 years or the war unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of The War.

From this 18 day of April, 1862.

G. R. Spann, 2d Lt. Muster. Officer.

Date April 18, 1862

Place Camp Carter near Hempstead.

Special Notation:

M. H. Boyarth





(Confederate.)

Co. K., 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

date: Oct. 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

In the field near Wash-  
ington, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Bozarth

Copy

12

**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

---

---

(Company.)

Co. *L*, 21 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

---

---

CARD NUMBERS.

---

1	50337160	2
2	7161	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

See also \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

(Confederate.)

Co. L., 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 30, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863,

ended Apr. 9, 1863.  
shows station of company,

Near Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS

B. R. Stough.  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 Cal.* . 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*In the field near  
Washington Ark.*

MEMBER OF EVENTS.

*B. R. Stough.*

*Copied*

73  
Ables O S

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336170	20
2	6944	21
3	6314	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. | Texas.

O S Abley

Pt. { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead Tex Apr 21, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862

Called for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 30, 1862

Where San Augustine Tex

By whom J. H. Hannah

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Muster

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

A 21 Cav. Texas.

O S Gibles

Plt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 30, 1862

Where San Augustin

By whom J N Hannah

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom R W Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allen

Copy

(Confederate.)

     **21 Cav. Texas.**

     *C S Cables*  
     *Co. M. Smith's Co. G,* 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for      *Sept & Oct,* 1863.

Enlisted:

When      *Jan 30,* 1862.

Where      *Hempstead*

By whom      *J N Hannah*

Period      *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom     

To what time      . 186    

Present or absent      *Present*

Remarks:     

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:     

     *Alberdy* Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

21 Car

Tuf

O. S. Able

21 Regt Tuf  
Car

Reports on a

Reports.

Officers in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and  
Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cav-

Report dated

Near Caddo

A. H.

Oct 19

1863

Location

B. K. Smith

Remarks:

mark:

W. K. Williams

74  
Adair James

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg'l Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Engler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336563	20
2	6645	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ DATE MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. | Texas.

James Adair +

Supplies { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hampstead, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Boonville Brazos Co.

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$300 100; equipments \$50 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyright

(Confederate.)

7

21 Cav. Texas.

Jus A. Blair

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1862

Where Boonville

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period 3 yr or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. M. Graham

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield  
Clerk

No. 233

I, the undersigned, Governor of the State of Mississippi, having been authorized by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. D. I. Kirby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Department of West Mississippi, do hereby give my full parole of honor, and an absolute discharge in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the recovery of the latter, until duty exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

James Adair

Done at Natchez, Miss.  
this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

Priv. Co. J. 21<sup>st</sup> Dr. J. C.

75  
Adams John E. H.

Co. G, **21** Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336172	20
2	6281	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. | Texas.

John E F Adams

Pl. { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead Tex, Apr 21, 1862

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 186 .

Where Orange Tex

By whom J H Hannah

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 155

Valuation of horse \$40<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$20<sup>00</sup>

Remarks: In Hospital (sick)

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Albro  
Coppier.

(Confederate.)

A

21 Cav. Texas.

J. E. N. Adams

Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 21, 1862.

Where

Orange

By whom

J. H. Hannah

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

R. W. Graham

To what time

Jan 10, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged & final statement given

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alberty



(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 21 Cav. Tex.

J. E. H. Adams  
St. Leo. G. 21 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from July 1, 1862  
to Jan. 10, 1863.

When paid Feb. 19, 1863.

by whom R. W. Graham

amount \$227

Remarks: Mileage incld.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 11

B. V. Brown

16  
Adams Shepherd B.

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg'l Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336171	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Check MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

21 Cav. Texas.

Shepherd B Adams

Pl. { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead Tex, Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 186 .

Where Orange Tex

By whom J H Hannah.

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 155

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks Decayed Mar 29, 1862.

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Albrosby  
Copied.

Adams T. J.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335753	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Adams  
Pvt., { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Berwick Feb 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Columbus

By whom H. H. Burroughs

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

9657

Copyright.

Adair, James.

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adair, James.

19

Alexander Jerome

Co. B., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alexander J. H.

20 +  
Alexander J. H.

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335115	20
2	47035329	21
3	054646	22
4	5033	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

A. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Alexander.  
Part., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.  
Dated April 10, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When July 1, 1862  
Where Shreveport La.  
By whom Capt. Rust.  
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Graham.  
To what time Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent  
Remarks: Died in prison at  
St. Louis day of 1862.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fred Snyder. Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

21

21

From Alexander  
No 21 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Descriptive Roll**

of prisoners of war sent to St. Louis, Mo., from  
Post at Helena, Ark., Oct. 16, 1862.

Roll dated Helena, Ark., Oct. 16, 1862.

Residence Texas

Age 19 ; height 5 feet 0 inches.

Eyes gray ; hair red ; complexion light

Disposition Sent to St Louis Oct 6 '62

Remarks: Belongs to Confederate Army

Captain prisoner with  
arms in hand & in actual  
hostilities (Skirmish) in  
Oct 1862

Number of roll:

1

C. W. Egan

Copy

(Confederate.)

A | 21 | Co. | Texas

Jerome Alexander,  
Priv. Co. B 21 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Prison  
(St. Louis, Mo.), from Oct. 14 to Nov. 1, 1862.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Phillips, Ark.

When captured Oct. 4, 1862

Received Oct. 20, 186 .

Discharged . . . . ., 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 1 M. Leonard,  
*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

A | 21 Co. | Tex

Simon Alexander  
Capt. Co. B. 21 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Military  
Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Nov. 1 to 16,  
1862.

Roll dated St. Louis, Dec. 13, 1862.

Where captured	Phillips Co. Ark.	
When captured	Oct '4	, 1862
Received	Oct 20	, 186
Discharged	Nov 6	, 186

Remarks: Paroled to Sisters  
Hospital.

Number of roll:

By sheet / L. E. Fehl.

James Alexander

2<sup>nd</sup> Tex. Cav

Union of W<sup>as</sup>

Sick in Hospital

162

General St. Prison  
Nov 1-1862

---

Readings of the  
School 21-2-62

---

Asks that Jerome Alexander  
of the St. Lucas Convalescent  
Asylum of near now  
be furnished with  
the Sisters Hospital -

---

100

Part. Ref. to

...

P. M. G. Nov 4 1862

Office Hotel Ind

Nov. 1862

Per my Refers to the  
Surgeon in Charge of United  
or Prison Hospital who  
will examine & report to  
the Office Ind -

Mo J Gantt

Per me Ind

General St. Pierre ~~April~~ 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Col McConville

~~Mr. Andrew~~ Alexander  
One of the 31<sup>st</sup> Regt Cavalry is quite  
sick and requires careful nursing  
I applied to General Byers to get  
him taken to the Sater Hospital  
he replied that he could be accom-  
modated provided the authorities  
would permit him to go  
I would return it as your favor  
to get a permit for Mr. Alexander  
to be taken to that place. He is a  
worthy young man.

Respectfully Yours

J. C. Guiney  
1<sup>st</sup> Co 9<sup>th</sup> Regt Cavalry



Gratiot Street Hospital Nov. 4/52  
To Thom. T. Gault.

Provost Marshal General, Dist. of Mo.  
Dear Sir:

Jerome Alexander is sick for some weeks  
with a typhoid pneumonia, if you will  
give him a parole to go to the soldiers hospital  
it will be of great benefit to him. He  
is in the Officers department and does  
not get the proper nursing. The crowded  
state of the hospital prevents his admittance  
there. I am

Yours very respectfully

Wm. H. H. H. H.  
order to send  
Mark out the

to John H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Alexander William M.

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334150	20
2	7096	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11. **21 Cav. Texas.**

*Wm M. Alexander*  
*Reb., Co. L., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 30, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Dated Apr 9, 1863.*

When *May 6, 1863.*

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *W. A. Taylor*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Capt. R. W. Graham*

By whom *Aug 30, 1863.*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*B. R. Stough,*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*W. M. Alexander*

*Co. L*, Co. *L*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186 *2*

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *W. A. Taylor*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Graham*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On furlough by  
Gen. Walker since  
9 of Apr.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*B. R. Stough*  
Copyist.

22  
Allcorn, E. G.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335912	20
2	5999	21
3	1089	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. | Texas.

E. G. Alleorn

Out, { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, May 7 1862

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 20, 1862

Where Brenham

By whom D. C. Giddings

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$135.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears here, has been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

A. A. Rowley  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*a* 21 Cav. Texas.

*E. Gallcorn*

*Pvt*, *(A)*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862* to *Feb 28 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *mech 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Brenham*

By whom *D. C. Liddings*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *R. H. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley* Copyist

Confederate)

a. 21 Cav. Texas.

E. G. Allison  
Int, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Feb. 28 to Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Remarks *Absent*  
*Detailed as courier*  
*en line between Ark-*  
*delphia Ark & Shreveport*  
*La.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:  
*W. A. R. G. B. J.*



23  
Allcorn J. H.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57335906	22
2	6000	22
3	6090	22
4		22
5		22
6		22
7		22
8		22
9		22
10		22
11		22
12		22
13		22
14		22
15		22
16		22
17		22
18		22
19		22

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Alcorn  
Capt.

{ Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead May 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 18, 1862

Where

Chapel Hill

By whom

J. C. Wallace

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

13

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. A. R. [Signature]  
Capt.

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

a

J. H. Alcorn

Priv. Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 & Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 18, 1862

Where Chappell Hill

By whom J. E. Wallis

Period For the war

Cost paid:

By whom R. H. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. A. Roybey

(Confederate.)

a. | **21 Cav. Texas.**

*J. H. Alleorn*  
*Privt*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 18*, 1862.

Where *Chapel Hill*

By whom *J. C. Wallace*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . . . . . 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detailed on scout*  
*in 20<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1863 by*  
*order of Gen. Maxmilian*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. A. Roby*

24

Allen David A.

Co. F, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg'l Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335913	20
2	6001	21
3	6091	22
4	4734	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

J BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

a | 21 Cav. | Texas.

David A Allen

Pvt., { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Herpstead, May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 20, 1862.

Where Brenham

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Mark:

H. A. Rosby  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*A* 21 Cav. Texas.

*D. A. Allen*

*Pat*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 20*, 186

Where *Brenham*

By whom *D. C. Kiddings*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. A. Rasby*

(Confederate.)

*a*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*D. A. Allen*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 20, 1862.*

Where

*Brenham*

By whom

*D. C. Giddings*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Detailed in  
Commissary Dept*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. A. Reedy*



(Confederate.)

*A* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*David Allen*  
*Capt*, Co. *F*, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of sick, of the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, this  
day sent to the Hospital at Washington in compli-  
ance with the directions of General Marmaduke.

List dated Headquarters, 21st Tex. Cav., Oct. 8th,  
1863.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist

942

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
 Mississippi Department, having been commuted by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
 Army and Department, to Major General E. P. Kirby, U. S.  
 Army and Department, do hereby give my  
 word, that I will not transfer over to the Army of the Con-  
 federacy, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
 America, under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or released  
 from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
 United States at Washington, D. C.

Subscribed at  
 July 1865

David A. Allen  
 Prisoner of War

1865

D. A. Allen

Pub

Prised

Houston



COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. *705*

Paid the *31* day of *Decr* 186*3*

*David A Allen*

*Private Cavalry C.S.*

*Twenty six & 1/2* Dollars

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of David A. Allen  
of Company F 21<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			Last Paid.		BOUNTY.		
		Age.	Color.	Hair.	Complexion.	Build.	Height.	State or Territory.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	To what Time.	PAID.	DUK.		
<u>David Allen</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Rose</u>	<u>Dark</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Penna</u>		<u>Farmer</u>	<u>March 29/62</u>	<u>Wenham Mass</u>	<u>Capt Williams</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>Mar Graham</u>	<u>28 Feb 63</u>		

REMARKS: On Sick Furlough

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station

In the field

"Signed."

E. M. Williams

Date

December 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

205 St. George C. T. N. I. Dist

The Confederate States,

To David A. Allen

DR.

186

For pay from 25<sup>th</sup> Feb of 1863 to 30 of June  
being 3 months and 12 days, at \$ 12.00 per month.

218.00

For use of Horse and Arms, 122 days, at 40 cts. per day.

48.80

For Clothing allowance.

For

Amount.

96.80

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid.

96.80

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

21 day of December, 1863

Thompson Garrison

Major CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at

Lawson

this 21 day of Dec, 1863 of

Wm. John Com. Cannon

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

Ninety Six

dollars and

no cents,

in full of the above account.

WITNESSES

George S. Edwards (Signed Duplicate)  
Serg. C. S. 4.

David A. Allen



25  
Allen Josiah

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg'l Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335904	20
2	5002	21
3	6092	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MADE:

See also

(Confederate)

A | 21 Cav. Texas.

Josiah Allen

Priv. { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Newstead, May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862

Where Brenham

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$300; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

H. A. Raley Captain



(Confederate.)

A

21 Cav. Texas.

Josiah Allen  
Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862

Where Breckham

By whom D. C. Hiddings

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom R. H. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

H. A. Rooby

<sup>26</sup>  
Allen Thomas

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336569	20
2	6647	21
3	44177042	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

21 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Allen

Priv

Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1862.

Where Wheelock Robt Co.

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 66

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$: 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Captain

Confederate)

A 21 Cav. Texas.

Thos Allen

C-1, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 1862 to Feb 22, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 25, 1862.

Where Wheelock

By whom L. J. Nelson

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt R W. Graham

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: at home on paroll  
taken prisoner in Decare  
Paid off to mar 1

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Mayfield

A | 21 bar | Texas

Thos Allen

C 9 21 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

of Prisoners paroled at Des Arc, Ark., January  
17, 1863.

List dated Not dated

Hair dark ; eyes Blue

Height: feet 6 inches 6

Remarks:

Number of men

1

W. P. Lee

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

A | 21 Cav. Tex.

Thos. Allen  
Art. Co. # 21 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from June 30, 1862.  
to March 1, 1863.

When paid March 13, 1863.

by whom H. W. Graham

amount \$192

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 11

B. V. Brown

Captain

27  
Alston G W

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336491	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

A | 21 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Alston

Priv., Co. H., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1862

Where Des Arcs Ark

By whom

At

By whom Capt R. W. Graham

At what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain



25  
Alston John Rutledge Smith

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336348	20
2	6419	21
3	6491	22
4	4719	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. | Texas.

John Rutledge Smith Alston

Capt., { Capt. John B. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

27 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead Apr 25, 1862.

muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

sent for duty and enrolled:

when March 10, 1862.

where Hempstead

by whom Lieut. Col. Wilkes

for 3 years or the war

of miles to rendezvous 8

valuation of horse \$ 110.00; equipments \$ 30.00

remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

check mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*John H. ...*  
Capt, Co. *H*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 21, 1862 to July 18, 1863.*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
When *March 10*

Where *Newstead*

By whom *St. Col. H. H. ...*

Period *War*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*\* Rec. administration shows  
captain account with war*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. Texas.

John Weston  
Capt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept to Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1863

Where Hempstead Texas

By whom Lt Col Miller

Period 9 mo

Last paid:

By whom Major Graham

To what time 1863 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

U B Mustaine

(Confederate.)

*A*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*John Rutledge Smith Alston*  
*Capt.*, Co. ...., 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the organization named above.

Roster dated .....

*Not dated*, 186 .

Remarks: .....

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Capt.

No. 32.

No. 8 ABSTRACT G. 2 Qr. 1863

Capt. Jno R. Alston

Company ..... 21<sup>st</sup> Tex. Cav.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For April ..... 1863

Issued April ..... 1863

Ac  
97



No

No. 32

No. 1 ABSTRACT G. L. Qu. 1863

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For March 1863

Issued March 1863

21st Texas

Co







No. 384. (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT I.)

REQUISITION, for Stationery, for *Co. H. Regt. 51st Mass. Inf.*  
*stationed in the field*, for the *fourth quarter*  
 commencing on the *1st of October*, 1862, and ending on the *31st* of  
*December*, 1862.

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Office Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	<i>Blank Books</i>			
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1			

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

*Amos H. Stone*

*Capt. Co. H. 51st Mass. Inf.*

RECEIVED, at *Company Quartermaster's Office* the *27<sup>th</sup>* of *October*, 1862  
 of *Capt. A. W. Graham*, Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. Army,  
 ..... quires of letter paper, ..... quires of foolscap paper, .....  
 sheets of cartridge paper, ..... quills, ..... ounces of wafers, ..... ounces of  
 sealing wax, ..... pieces of tape, ..... papers of ink powder, .....  
*One Blank Book & Quills* ..... in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

*Amos H. Stone*  
*Capt. Co. H. 51st Mass. Inf.*

NO 40.

No. 32 Abstract K ... 4 ... Qr. 1862  
Lee H. J. R. Alston Capt Co. H.  
Issued ... December 20 ... 1862

NO. 40.

TO  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR *Two Public Horses*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*J. R. ...*  
.....  
*Capt. W. W. Graham* ..... Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

with these articles specified in the above Requisition.  
.....  
..... Commanding

Received at *Fort Bluff* the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *April* 1867  
.....  
*Capt. W. W. Graham* ..... Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

..... in full of the above Requisition.  
.....  
(Signed Duplicate.)  
*J. R. ...*  
*Capt. W. W. Graham*

*Please see file*

No. 32.

No. *22* ABSTRACT G. *1/4* Qr., 186 *2*

Company *A. Capt. Atkinson*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *November* 186 *2*

Issued *November* 186 *2*

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, ~~Mules and Oxen~~, in the service of Capt. John B. Helton Co H  
21<sup>st</sup> Tex Cavalry C. S. Army, for 30 days, commencing the 1 day of November 1862  
 and ending on the 30 of November 1862, in the field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.			
							Libs. of Corn.	Libs. of Barley.	Libs. of Oats.	Libs. of Hay.	Libs. of Fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.				
							Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.			
November 1	61			61	30	1830	12					14	21960							
Required.....																				
On hand, to be deducted.....																				
To be supplied.....																				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John B. Helton  
 Capt. Commanding. Co H 21<sup>st</sup> Tex Cav.

RECEIVED in the field on the 21<sup>st</sup> of November, 1862, of Capt. R. W. Graham  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. 21960 pounds of corn,  
12810 pounds of barley, 12810 pounds of oats,  
12810 pounds of hay, and 12810 pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

John B. Helton  
 Capt. Commanding. Co H 21<sup>st</sup> Tex Cav.

No. 32.

No. 8... ABSTRACT G... 4<sup>th</sup>... Q<sup>r</sup>., 1862

Company *Capt. A. H. ... Co. H.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For... *October*... 1862

Issued... *October*... 1862





No. 32.

No. *32* ABSTRACT G... *4<sup>th</sup>* Qr. 186 *2*

Company *Capt. J. R. Allston*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *December* 186 *2*

Issued *December* 186 *2*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt Geo B. Altman Co. 13  
22<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Ill. Cavalry, U. S. Army, for 22 days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of December, 1862  
and ending on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of December, 1862 at the field

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.		
							Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of Barley	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. of Fodder	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER				
												Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds			
<u>December 14<sup>th</sup></u> <u>1862</u>				<u>61</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>1342</u>					<u>14</u>	<u>1610.4</u>							
Required																			
On hand, to be deducted																			
To be supplied																			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received At the field on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of December, 1862, of Capt Geo B. Altman  
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, 1610.4 pounds of corn, 93.94 pounds of oats,  
93.94 pounds of barley, and 93.94 pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Geo B. Altman  
Capt Commanding  
Capt Geo B. Altman  
Capt Geo B. Altman

(CONFEDERATE.)

**J. R. Alston**

**Capt. Co. H. 21st Tex. Cav.**

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of **Sept**, 186**2**.

Station **Camp near Cotton Plant**  
**St. Francis Co., Ark.**

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station **Cotton Plant, Ark.**

Remarks:

Operations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

**M. Gads**

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 21 Cav | Tex

J. R. Alston  
Capt Co H. 21 Regt Tex  
Cav.

Appears on a

**Monthly Report**

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. I. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

For duty

Check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

a | 21 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. S. Alston  
Capt. Co. H. 21. Regt. Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 25., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

J. Bay  
[Signature]

Capt.

No 66 Alton B 3<sup>25</sup> 9/1

Capt J<sup>o</sup> B Alton

\$16 

August 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863





Lake Bluff Ark Decem<sup>r</sup> 1863

Memorandum

States to Jnoth Alston Dr  
for expenses while on Court Martial  
for six days at one dollar per day.

\$16.00

I certify that the above amount  
is just & correct and that I paid my own  
expenses while a member of Breguade Court  
Martial at the time specified

Jnoth Alston

Capt Co H 21<sup>st</sup> R I Co.

Recd from Maj R W Baker the sum of sixteen dollars  
in full of the above account. Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Jnoth Alston

Lake Bluff Ark



No 65 Aler-B 3<sup>rd</sup> Q-1863

John B. Aler

\$65<sup>00</sup>

April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863





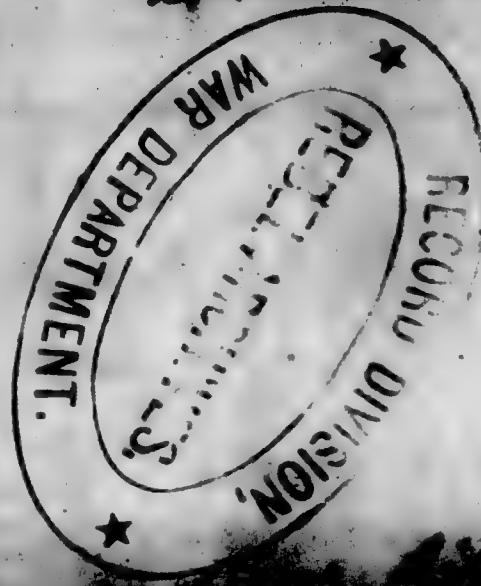
Genl. Alaton  
Field Officer

Carter's Brig Tex. Cav.  
Report of Brigade  
Officers of the Day  
June 4 78 63  
Misc. 78

Respectfully forwarded  
at Fort Buford  
Col Comdg Brigade

Ad Genl Carter Comd  
June 5 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
as showing the present  
conditions of the brigade  
by order of  
Col G. H. Carter  
Adj. Genl  
Lt & a. s. s.



June 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col M. M. Buford  
Commandy Brigade.  
Sir.

In accordance  
with your orders I beg leave to submit the following  
report in regard to the condition of your Brigade.  
The 41<sup>st</sup> Regt have but few sick, the horses and  
mending rapidly, the arms are sufficient  
for those fit for duty; they have hardly remained of  
shot gun ammunition, to the men! no caps &  
no pistol cartridges! There are many guns in  
need of repair. There is in this Regt as well as  
in the 19<sup>th</sup> & Major Morgan's Squadron, a great  
want of cooking utensils.

The 19<sup>th</sup> have but few sick; the horses fast accounting  
arms sufficient for the men that are fit for  
duty; there is a total want of ammunition of every  
description.

Major Morgan's Squadron is in good condition.  
The men healthy; horses in average good order  
and they have six rounds of ammunition to the  
man.

Capt Pratt's Battery has a good supply of Ammunition  
the men generally healthy but the horses are poor  
and weak.

I find that the sick have not the necessary attention.  
Those in camp are without shelter, and those sent to the  
convalescent have to pay their own expenses.

The Brigade is greatly in want of ambulances for the  
sick; consequently, the transportation has to be done in muddy  
wagons.

Yrs Respectfully  
J. R. Hester  
Adj. Gen.

29  
Alex. William

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50333413	20
2	5644	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

14

21 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. H. Kemp*  
*1st Lt.* { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
 — Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on  
 Company Muster-in Roll  
 of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead Apr 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Milam Co*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a  
 commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an  
 enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized  
 by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862.  
 —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: *Discharge for disability*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
 to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
 iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
 known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
 Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
 Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Morris*

Copyright.



(Confederate)

*A*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Wm Alsup*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Carter*

*Apr 2*, 1862.

County *Meilam*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

‡From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

*J. H. Norris*

30

Anderson Williams

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2 Lieut. 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336160	20
2	6937	21
3	6308	22
4	6707	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. | Texas.

William S Anderson

Co 2 Lt. { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp, Carter Kemp  
stead Tex, Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Orange Tex

By whom J H Hannah

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 155

Valuation of horse \$ 210<sup>00</sup> 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Albrosy Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Wm S Anderson  
2 Lt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Oregon

By whom J H Hamrah

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom R W Graham

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

Attest  
by

(Confederate.)

  A   |   21 Cav.   |   Texas.  

  W S Anderson  <sup>+</sup>

  24  , Co.   A  , 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for   Sept & Oct  , 186  3  .

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Amount paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent   Not Stated  

Remarks   Wounded on the 11 of    
  May and further injured from    
  27 June for 60 days in hospital    
  the 5 Sept with the company    
  Begin roll as bandy to  

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

  Allgrove    
Clerk

(Confederate.)

A

21 Cav. TEXAS.

*Wm S Anderson*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. . . . ., 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. S. Anderson

2nd Lt. Co. G. 21st Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 21, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

J. Bay  
[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

21 Car

Tid

W J Anderson  
1st Lt. Co. G, 21 Regt Tex  
Car

Appears on a

**Monthly Report**

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: For duty

Book mark:

J W Wilkinson  
Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

W. S. Anderson

Bvt. 2nd Lt. Co. G. 21st Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

H. Gads

Capt.

No. 38.

No. *5* ABSTRACT I. *4<sup>th</sup>* Q<sup>r</sup> 186 *2*.

STATIONER.

Issued to *Wm. H. ...* 186 *2*





31  
Andrews Co.

Co. Co., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335180	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

✓ Date Made: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A*

**21 Cav. | Texas.**

*C. Andrews*

*Pvt.* { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near  
Hempstead, Tex., Feb 26, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Feb. 26, 1862.*

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *175*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred Mich.  
1st. 1862.*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L Herrera*

Capt.

32'  
Angel. B. G.

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Req't. Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Angel. B. G.

33

Angel, Ed: P

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Angel, Edwin, P.

+ <sup>34</sup>  
Angell, B. G.

Co. *C*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58336746	20
2	6938	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. | TEXAS.

B. G. Angel \*

Sgt., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1862

Where .....

By whom Col. F. C. Walker.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous ..... 134

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

A 21 Cav. Texas.

B. G. Angell

Priv., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated Apr. 10, 1863

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged March 9,  
1863 and final statement  
given.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Boyarth

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 21 Cav. | Tenn

B. S. Angell

Regt Co. K, 21 Tenn Cav.

appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Mch 9*, 1863

Date of payment *Mch 9*, 1863

by *P. H. Graham*

Remarks

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 13

*J. M. Williams*

Original

35  
+  
Angell Edwin P.

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336747	20
2	6866	21
3	6972	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. Texas.

E. P. Angel

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 7, 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. Faunt Le Roy.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Edwin P. Angell,

Priv., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 7, 1862.

Where Goliad Co., Tex.

By whom Lt. Faust Le Roy.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt R. W. Graham, A. I. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Ed. P. Angel<sup>+</sup>

Put., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Trained for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 7, 186

Where Galivud Co., Tex.

By whom Lt. F. Faunt Le Ray.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 134

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on detached service.

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Bozarth

Captain



J. W. Angell

P.A. Coll - 2124 Car

Houston

- 10K

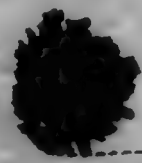


252

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of  
Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General  
Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General  
S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of  
Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not  
after serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-  
whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to  
any of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from  
obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United

Done at Memphis, Tenn.,

18<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.



J. W. Angell

Adj. Gen. 21<sup>st</sup> 74 Corp

Camp Hill Washington Co Va



36

✓  
Angier James R.  
Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336748	20
2	6867	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Type Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

A | 21 Cav. Texas.

James R. Angier

Pvt., } Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24 1862

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom A. F. Fausst Le Roy.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse \$250.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Print mark:

A. H. Bozarth  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A. | **21 Cav. Texas.**

James R. Angier.

Pvt., Co. K., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 1862,

Where Goliard, Tex.

By whom Lt. Faunt S. Ray.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham, A. S. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. H. Bozard  
Capt.

37  
Aumbrester J. J.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBER

1	5033505	
2	6003	
3	1084	
4	46859	
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*A* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*J. J. Ambrester*

*J. J. Ambrester* (Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, May 7, 1867.*

Muster-in to date *May 7, 1867.*

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1* 1867

Where *Brenham*

By whom *D. C. Giddings*

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1867, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Remarks: .....

*H. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

A 21 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Armbruster  
Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 21, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Brenham

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom R. H. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 5 Sgt  
Dec. 20, 1862

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Armbruster  
Sgt., Co. F

, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Brenham, Apr. 1, 1862.

By whom

D. C. Giddings  
The war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

H. A. Rowley  
Copyist.

Ambrester, Joseph J.

Co. F, 21st Texas Cavalry,

( CONFEDERATE. )

Sgt.

Sgt

See ~~also~~

**MANUSCRIPT No**

**7065**

Paroled at Brenham, Texas.  
Sept. \_\_, 1865.

**GENERAL INDEX CARD.**

This card must not be taken from the file.

(382)

6600



38  
Arnett L B

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50335017	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Bank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

A. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

C. B. Arnett.

Part., { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead*, Apr. 24, 1862

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Called for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 20*, 1862

Where *Burnet Co.*

By whom *Wm. M. Rust.*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fred Snyder.*

Capt.

39  
Arnett George

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57335018	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A. | **21 Cav. Texas.**

George Arnett.

Pat. { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 24, 1862

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 20 \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Where Burnet Co.

By whom Wm M. Rust.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fred Snyder.

48  
Arnett Hamford

Co. *D*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50336560	20
2	6644	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

*[Signature]*  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

21 Cav. Texas.

H. Arnett

Company, { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 13, 1862.

Where Wheelock Rob. Co.

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 66

Valuation of horse \$18000; equipments \$39000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. D. Mayfield  
Captain

(Confederate.)

9

21 Cav. Texas.

Hampford Bennett

2 Corp, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 13, 186

Where Wheeler

By whom J. D. Wilson

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt R W Graham

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 21 Cav | Tex

H. Arnett  
2nd Lt. Co. I. 21st Regt Tex Cav.

appears on a

Monthly Report

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col. C. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated Not dated, 186

Remarks: For duty

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt



41  
Arnold George P.

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 6567	20
2	6646	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

John Hays

(Confederate.)

9

21 Cav. Texas.

George P. Arnold

Priv

Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Stempstead, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 8, 1862.

Where Bonville Brazos Co.

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 **21 Cav. Texas.**

Geo. Arnold

Priv, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1862

Where Boonville

By whom L. Wilson

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt R. W. Graham

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

42  
Arnold J. N

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50336568	20
2	6648	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

9

21 Cav. Texas.

Det. Arnold

Prvt. { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Wampsted, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

Apr. Mch 22, 1862.

Where Spoonville Brazos Co.

By whom L. J. Wilson

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

H. D. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

A 21 Cav. Texas.

J. V. Arnold

Prvt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 3 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 22, 1862

Where Brownville

By whom F. J. Wilson

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. W. Graham

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. S. Mayfield

43

Arnold Jonathan

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57335414	#
2	5566	#
3	5566	#
4	5629	#
5		#
6		#
7		#
8		#
9		#
10		#
11		#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

21 Cav. Texas.

Jonathan G. Gordin

Part. { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Center near  
Camp Petrus, Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 24, 1862.

Called for duty and enrolled:

When March 19, 1862.

Where Bell Co

By whom G. R. Freeman

Period 3 years or less was

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$25.00

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a  
commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an  
controlling or recruiting officer. It was organized  
by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862.  
— G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. G. Gordin



(Confederate.)

A

21 Cav. Texas.

Jarvis H. Arnold  
Priv., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 26 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When March 15, 1862.  
Where Pettus  
By whom G. A. Freeman  
Period 3 yrs  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copy

(Confederate.)

*A* | **21 Cav. Texas.**

*Jonathan McArnold*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 15*, 1862.  
Where *Beltan*  
By whom *H. R. Freeman*  
Period *3 years*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Cornell*  
To what time *Feb 29*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*J. Morris*  
Captain.

(Continued)

21 CBY. Texas.

*Jonathan Schmidt*  
Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
Regiment Texas Lancers.

Appears on a

—  
List

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Crocker*  
*Apr 2*, 1862  
*Bell*

County

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company G, 21st Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Mounted Volunteers.  
A true copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
May, 1894, of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 726874.

Bank mark:

*J. J. Little*  
Copy

78  
Arnold L. V.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50335677	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | **21 Cav. | Texas.**

L. W. Inwood

2594, { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 10th of October near

Simonsville, 1862.

Muster-in to date 20th, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Lavaca

By whom A. M. Bunnings

Period for the war 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$ 2000; equipments \$ 2000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

G. O. West

45

Arthur M. D.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335688	20
2	5769	21
3	5824	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. | TEXAS.

M. D. *in this*

P.N. { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Baxter near*  
*Benstead* Apr 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 4, 1862.

Entered for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 5, 1862

Where Oakland

By whom Brian Glass

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$45 00; equipments \$30 00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears here, was formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. B. New*

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | **21 Cav. | Texas.**

M D Arthur  
Private, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

beginning 31 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Lovisa Co

By whom H M Glas

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom R W Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

G B West

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*M. D. Arthur*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1863.

Where *Laredo Co*

By whom *J. H. Shaw*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *By order of Surg  
Scarris sick for enough  
since 25 Sept for  
60 days*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. G. West*

Captain.

476

Ash James P

Co. d, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	5412	20
2		5505	21
3		5606	22
4		5630	23
5	4417	7045	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

29

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

37  
Wm. C. ...  
} Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
- Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age ... years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 23, 1862.

Where Bryan Station

By whom G. R. Freeman

Period 1 year or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$25

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. Mott  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*James P. Ash*  
Private, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 23*, 1862.

Where *Pell Co*

By whom *G. B. Freeman*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Paroled & given honor on  
furlough*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*James P. Bell*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 23*, 1862  
Where *Bell Co*  
By whom *G. A. Freeman*  
Period *3 years*  
Last paid:  
By whom *A. W. Graham*  
To what time *March*, 1863.

Present or absent  
Remarks *Reported as deserter*  
*October 12, 1863*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:  
*J. Morris*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*A*

21 Cav. | Texas.

*James P. Ash*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Crockett*  
*Apr 2*, 186*2*

County *Bell*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

‡From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark :

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 21 bar Texas

J. P. Ash  
C/O 21 Bar Texas bar

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

of Prisoners paroled at Des Arc, Ark., January  
17, 1863.

List dated *Not dated*

Hair *light* ; eyes *Blue*

Height : feet *5* inches *10*

Remarks :

Number of cells:

1

(000)

*W. R. Lee*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 21 Cav. Tex.

Jas. P. Ash

Pvt. Co. D. 21 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from June 30, 1863.

March 9, 1863.

then paid March 9, 1863.

by whom R. W. Graham

amount \$199.20

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 11.

B. V. Brown

Copyist.



47

Ashford John B

Co. 21, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336351	20
2	6422	21
3	6493	22
4	4715	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. | Texas.

John B. Ashford

3 Lt. } Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Ridge Prairie

By whom John R. Alston

Period 3 years or the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 23

Valuation of horse \$300.00; equipments \$70.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Ashford

3 Lt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1863.

Where Reeds Prairie

By whom J. R. Alston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated \*

Remarks: \* Recapitulation  
shows 2nd 2 Lieut  
present for duty

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Mustaine

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A | 31 Cav. | Texas.

J B Ashford

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1863.

dated:

on March 15, 1863.

at Reed Prairie

where L R Alston

for War

paid:

by Maj Graham

on Aug 30, 1862.

status Absent.

Remarks: Detailed by order of  
Gen Holmes in Clothing  
Beau, Left Texas on the  
13th of Nov, 1862 and still  
absent

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears here, was formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Cavalry.

mark:

A. B. Mustard

Copyist.

A

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

John P. Ashford  
2nd Co., 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*a*

*21 Cav.*

**Texas.**

*John B. Ashford*

*21st. Co. H. 21. Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

*Apr. 25.*, 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

} \_\_\_\_\_

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *33*

*J. Bay*

Captain

186

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 21 Car | Tex

J. B. Ashford  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. H. 21 Regt Tex  
Car.

Appears on a

**Monthly Report**

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

Not dated, 1862

Remarks: Absent on de-  
tached service. In  
Texas since Nov. 1862  
in order of Lt Genl  
Holmes.

Check mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
C. L. Morgan

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. B. Ashford

Bvt. 2nd Lt. Co. H. 21st Tex. Cav

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, com'g,

for the month of Sept, 186 2

at Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks:

Operations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

M. Guade

Copyist.



Ashford, Jno. B.  
Cl. Co. H. 21 Tex. Cav.

No 12

No 14 Abstract A. Q. 16

fifteen Balloons  
Dated 10th May 1862  
Oct 12 to 1862

No 14



Vertical text on the right side of the page, possibly a date or reference number, written in a cursive hand.

The Campbell's Debt to  
G. W. Dickford Dr

Deb. Cr.

For Fifteen Pouches Corn

15. 00

I certify that the above account is  
correct and just, the articles will be accounted  
for on my property return for the first quarter  
ending the 31 day of Dec, 1862

Theophilus Perry

Det. 1st Regt. 2nd Ill. Cav.

Receipt of Theophilus Perry A. S. M. Cal  
Rendezvous Brigade the sum of Fifteen Dollars of Debit  
in full of the above account

Geo. B. Apper Co. & Co  
21st Regt I & C

Cornet Hospital & Co

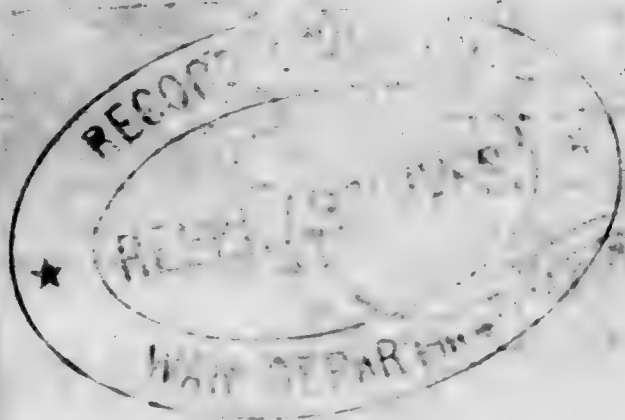
Geo B Ashford  
No. 12.

No <sup>1/3</sup> ABSTRACT A. Qr., 1863

John B. Ashford

1949 <sup>12 3/4</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars,

Paid Jan 24 1863



*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes in the left margin, possibly including names and dates.]*

*[Faint handwritten notes in the right margin.]*

The Confederate States of America,

To John B. Ashford

Dr.

1863

Date purchased	For	Dollars.	Cents
June 24	23 sides of cow leather 324 pounds @ 1.25 per lb	2905	00
	52 sides horse 811 1/2 lbs @ 1.75 per lb 30 white & 8 black	1420	12 1/2
	7 sides of upper leather 62 pounds @ 2 per lb	124	
		\$ 1.949	12 1/2

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the articles as accounted for on my property return for the quarter, ending on the 30 day of June, 1863

*M. N. Haynes*  
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

RECEIVED at Marbleville Texas, the 24 day of June, 1863.

*M. N. Haynes* Major Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, one thousand nine hundred & forty nine Dollars and Twelve & a half Cents, in full of the above account.

*2 M N*

[ SIGNED DUPLICATES. ]

*John B. Ashford*





Dec. Ark, Arkansas Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col D C Giddings commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cal of W Carter's Command

My Dear Sir,

I hereby tender my resignation as 2<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant in  
Co H 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cal of W Carter's command. When I entered the  
service I, together with many others believed the sphere of our operations  
would be confined within the limits of the State of Texas. My Brother  
who was left in charge of most of my business has since joined the service  
and now in this command. The business pertains much of it, to estates  
of some deceased relatives, whose orphan children are now left without  
any special representation. These matters are of much importance to them  
& if neglected will involve me in trouble & embarrassment.

I am 41 years of age but would not avail myself of this fact in the  
present condition of my country. I expect to serve her to as much  
purpose hereafter as I feel as if I could do so in Texas under present  
circumstances to more advantage than in the field. With these  
feelings I have thought it my duty to myself & orphan children whom  
I represent, to resign my office as Lieutenant, which resignation  
I have most respectfully ask to be accepted & approved.

Yours Very Truly  
John B. Giddings  
2<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
Co H 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cal of W Carter's Command

Accepted and referred to the proper  
Authorities, for action. The Applicant has  
discharged the duties of his office to the  
satisfaction of myself and his Company  
and has been a prompt and efficient  
officer & soldier, and merits the esteem  
and confidence of all with whom he  
may be brought in contact.

Done the 18<sup>th</sup> Aug 1862  
D C Giddings  
Adjut Comdr 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cal

278

Ashford Thomas Crutch

Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336360	28
2	6430	28
3	6500	28
4		28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

A | **21 Cav. | Texas.**

Whitman Cutler Ashford

Pvt.  { Capt. John B. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When March 25, 1862.

Where Courtney

By whom J. B. Alston

Period 3 years or the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 14

Valuation of horse \$ 225<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 35<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | **21 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. C. Beard  
Port, Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 20, 1862 to Dec 25, 1863.

Enlisted: March 20, 1863

Where Country

By whom J. P. Alston

Period War

Amount paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. | Texas.

T. C. Ashford

Privt., Co. H., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted: March 20, 1862.

Place: Courtesy

For whom: J. R. Alston

Period: War

By what: Maj Graham

At what time: Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: Overlooked by Dr. McFall  
Act Asst Surgeon 12 Sept  
for sixty days on acct of  
disability

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Mustain  
Capt.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of  
Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General  
Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General  
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of  
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not  
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-  
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to  
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from  
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

J. C. Ashburn

James A. Milligan Texas  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. July 1865.

Div. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. 21<sup>st</sup> July '65

Ashcroft, P. C.

Co. H. 21 Tex. Cav.





Widging Bureau,  
Houston, Texas, March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt W M Mason.  
a A Genl.  
Houston.  
Captain.

Mr John Ashford a Leather  
Contractor was killed last week. His Contracts with this  
Bureau were heavy and of importance. and his Brother  
Mr J. B. Ashford a Private in 25<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Cavalry  
Co. H, proposes to assume and fill the Contracts  
if he can be detailed. The Sannery is in France Co  
and the leather furnished the best that we receive  
Please give this immediate attention -

I am, Captain,  
Very Respectfully  
Yr Obed Servant  
E. H. Taylor  
Capt & Agt  
Chf of Bureau

249

Ashworth William

Co. *G*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 6173	20
2	6200	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

A 21 Cav. Texas.

William H Ashworth

Pvt., { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead Tex, Apr 21, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 26, 1862

Where Orange Tex

By whom J H Hannah

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 155

Valuation of horse \$ 200<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$ 50<sup>00</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Albreshy Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 21 Cav. Texas.

W H Ashworth  
Pt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31. 1862 to Feb 28 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 26, 1862

Where Orange

By whom J H Hannah

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom R W Graham

To what time Aug 31. 1866

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
Nov 10. 1862 at Des  
Arche Ark

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Ashworth  
Copyist.

30  
Atkins Lorenzo d

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336750	20
2	6868	21
3	6974	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

L. D. Atkins

Art. } Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 5, 1862

Where Bee Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 170

Valuation of horse \$ 140<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$ 20<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

mark:

W. H. Boyard

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Lorenzo D. Atkins  
Priv., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 5, 1862.

Where Bee Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney.

Period 3 years or the war.

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham, A. S. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also organized on the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Young Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. H. Bozarth  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. | Texas.

L. D. Atkins

Part., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 5, 1862.

Where Bee Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

37  
Atkins Thomas R.

Co. 12, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5733644	20
2	6869	21
3	6979	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Use MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. R. Atkins

Priv., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10, 1862

Where Bee Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney.

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 170

Valuation of horse \$200<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$40<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. H. Boyark

Capt.



(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas R. Atkins

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 10, 1862.

Where Beeles, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kinney

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham, A. S. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas R. Atkins

Privt., Co. K., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 10, 1862.

When Feb 10, 1862.

Where Bee Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On sick furlough  
since 27th of July. Fur-  
loughed for 60 days by  
Surgeon Norris.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

M. H. Bozarth  
Capt.

*FW*  
Amesworth, George L.

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50335016	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. L. Agnewworth.

Part. { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Master-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, near  
Wempstead, Apr. 24, 1862.

Master-in to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Meh. 27, 1862.

Where Travis Co.

By whom Wm. M. Rust.

Period 3 yrs or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 115

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain

53

Bacon & M

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50335024	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

E. M. Bacon.

Part. { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hempstead* Apr. 24, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 27* \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where *Travis Co.*

By whom *Wm M. Rust.*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *115*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *Admitted on Furlough.*

\* *As on Roll.*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fred Snyder.*

Capt.

34  
Bader E

Co. 26, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	57336356	20
2	6427	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

LIBRARY MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 2100 \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

E. Pader

1 Corp., { Capt. John B. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 46 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Near

Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Anderson

By whom Lt. John Ashland

Period 2 years or the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.



(Confederate)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

E Bader

1 Corp., Co. H., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862

Where Grimes Co

By whom J. B. Ashford

Period War

Amount paid:

By whom

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent X

Remarks: Entitled to pay as  
Corpl. from 30th Aug to  
6 Nov. 1862. Died Nov 6/62.

X Name appears in  
column of Names  
Present

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears here, was formed by the division of Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Signature mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

53  
Bailey Alexander

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336457	20
2	6870	21
3	6478	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Issue Date: \_\_\_\_\_

James A. Bailey, E. J. J. J.

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander Bailey

Priv., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24 \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where Refugio Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 182

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Furloughed.

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Bozard

(Confederate.)

B 21 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Bailey  
Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 1862

Where Refugio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham, U. S. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

N. H. Bozarth  
Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander Bailey

Priv., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 1862

Where Refugio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On detached service as courier since 20th Sept. by order of Genl. Holmes.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been furnished by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

M. H. Bogart

56

Bailey Frederick A.

Co. 14, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336755	20
2	6871	21
3	6979	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Witness my hand:

F. Bailey

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | TEXAS.

Frederick A. Bailey

Put. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

On Feb. 24, 1862.

at Refugio Co., Tex.

by whom Lt. R. Driscoll

served 3 years on the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 182

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Furloughed.

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Bozarth  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Fredrick A. Bailey  
Priv., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 24, 1862

Where Refugio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. H. Graham, A. S. G.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth



(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*Frederick A. Bailey*  
Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 7 - Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. 24*, 1862  
When *Refugio, Tex.*  
Where *Capt. Henney*  
By whom *3 years on war.*  
Period

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: *Present*, 186

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*H. H. Bozack*  
Coytes

Houston  
Oct 13 1863

Amos respectfully  
tender to you  
the health  
of the applicant in  
order to make  
transfer desired  
Capt Henry  
K. is absent  
his command  
will be  
to his apartment  
and he will  
be in  
order to meet.

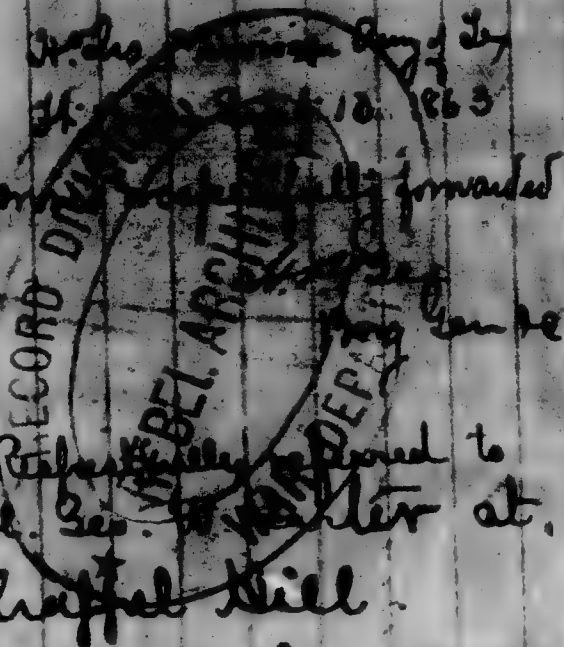
See to Castle  
Col. 21 Reg. Inf.

File

Application for a  
transfer of J. A. Bailey  
from C. K. Co. 21st Reg.  
21st Tex. Cavalry to  
Col. H. H. Reynolds  
5th Texas Infantry.

Approved by  
H. H. Reynolds  
10. 1863  
Respectfully forwarded  
to  
Col. Geo. W. Carter at  
Chappel Hill.

By order of  
Maj. Gen. Magruder  
D. J. Yancy  
C. S. A.



I would respectfully petition to be transferred  
from Captain Martin Kenney's Company to  
Company "D" 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment Tex. Cavalry to Capt. R. E. Jones  
Company "D" 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment Tex. Infantry, Voluntary  
and Stationed in South Western Tex.

My reasons for asking a transfer are these  
The cold damp climate of Arkansas, effects my  
lungs threatens me seriously with consumption. & the  
Physicians state that if I can be removed to the milder  
climate in which I formerly lived, that I will recover.

Frederick B. Bailey

I am willing that the transfer shall be made.

Capt. Comp. "H" 21<sup>st</sup>  
Regiment Tex. Cavalry.

I recommend that the above transfer be made

Order 21<sup>st</sup>  
Regt. Tex. Cavalry

I am willing that the above transfer should be made

R. E. Jones Capt. Comd. "D"  
8<sup>th</sup> Regt. T. I. Inf.

I am willing that the above transfer should be made

A. M. Hobbs  
Col. Comd. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Tex. Vol. Inf.

Sept 25.

37  
Baker C. G.

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57335022	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav.

TEXAS.

C. G. Baker.

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp. Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 24, 1862

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 20, 1862.

Where Burnet Co.

By whom Wm. M. Rust

Period 3 yrs. or war

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fred Snyder

Copyright



Baker Obed

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336754	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Obed Baker.

Priv., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 8, 1862

Where Refugio, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 170

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company G, 26th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

M. H. Boyard  
Capt.

✓  
59  
Baldrige William D.

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335023	20
2	5081	21
3	5136	22
4	44384563	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

B. 21 Cav. Texas.

Wm W. Baldrige.

Part. { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apr. 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mex. 27, 1862

Where Travis Co.

By whom Wm M. Rust.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 115

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Mark mark:

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B. | 21 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Baldrige  
Privt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.  
Dated Apr. 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 27

Where Travis Co., 1862

By whom Capt. Rust.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Graham.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: 200-501

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

Confederate

B. 21 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Baldridge

Part., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Meh. 27, 1862

Where Travis Co.

By whom Capt. Rust.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Detailed on courier line from Arkadelphia Ark. to Shreveport La., Oct. 20, 1863.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Tex

William H. Baldrige  
Co. B. 21st Texas Cav.  
Residence Melam Co. Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

5

(2005)

J. P. Spruick

Copyright

60  
Ballou Julius Augustus

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336362	20
2	6432	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ INDEX MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

*Quinn Augustus Bell*

*Co. I* { Capt. John B. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hempstead*, *Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 25*, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 15*....., 1862.

Where *Ridge Prairie*

By whom *John B. Alston*

Period *2 years on the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Valuation of horse \$ *125*.<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$ *25*.<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Captain

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*B*  
*7 Dallas*

*Pvt*, Co. *4*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 30, 1862 to Dec 1, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Dec 15*, 186

Where *Greene Prairie*

By whom *A. B. Mustain*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at Pine Bluff, Arkansas*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Captain

300 C. H

**CERTIFICATE  
OF  
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF**

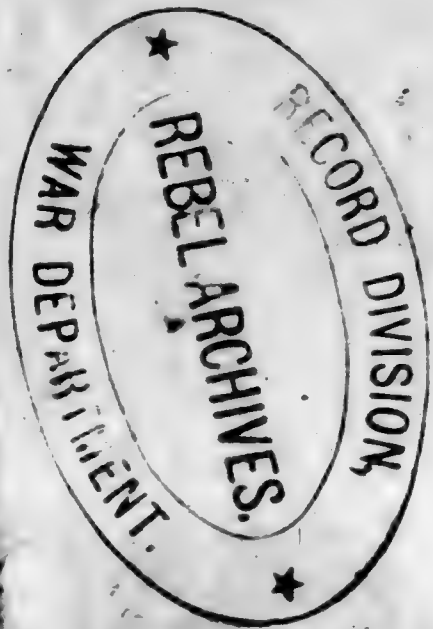
*Julius A. Ballou*  
*Company H*  
*1st Cavalry Regt*  
*1st Texas Cav*  
*L. S. Dawson*  
*1st Army Regt*

*Approved*  
*Edmund S. Harri*  
*Surg. P. A. C. S.*  
*W. M. Walker*  
*Surg. P. A. C. S.*

Received (A. & I. G. Office) July 15  
1863

*Col. Am. Walker's Division.*  
*Rich. Snuff, April 25th. 1862*

*To be discharged:*  
*By order of Col. Walker.*  
*W. M. Walker*  
*A. S. S.*





**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.**  
(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*J. A. Ballou* Private, of Captain *J. R. Alston's* Company (H) *21<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of Confederate *T. C.*, was enlisted by Captain *J. R. Alston* at *Courtney Texas* on the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1862, to serve *three (3)* years; he was born in *Rhode Island* in the State of *Rhode Island*, in *Twenty eight* years of age, *five (5)* feet *six (6)* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. *Sixty (60)* days said soldier has been unfit for duty.\*

STATION: *Pine Bluff Ark*  
 DATE: *April 25<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
 APPROVED: *A. Edwards*  
Col. Comd. *1<sup>st</sup> Lt* Commanding Company. (H)

I do Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *J. A. Ballou* of Captain *Alston's* Company (H), and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of *Chronic Otitis* of many years standing, causing *Deafness*. This affection is complicated with *Facial Neuralgia* of great severity which satisfies me that the disease is also connected with disease of the *Par Vagus* or *5<sup>th</sup>* pair nerves. As yet the disease is purely local but unfit the patient for military duty and would recommend his discharge from the service. Surgeon D. S. C. S. *W. T. Bevellum*

Discharged this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 1863, at *Pine Bluff Ark*  
*G. Dawson* Col Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
 \* How caused discharge on Form and Reg. Gen. Reg.

61  
Parker James

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5039	4780	20
2		4868	21
3		4950	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. | Texas.

B James Barker

Col. { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Newstead Apr 25, 186 ?  
Apr 25, 186 ?

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: 2 Nov 20, 186

When Walker Co

Where A M Branch

By whom 3 yrs or the war

Period 65

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.00

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkins  
Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

James Barker  
Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Walker County, Tex.

By whom

A. M. Branch

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R. W. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Jas Barker  
Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When: March 20, 1862

Where: Walker Co. Ga.

By whom: A. M. Branch

Period: 3 yrs or there was

Cost paid:

By whom:

To what time: , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist

62  
Barlow-Gudson. M.

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barlow-M. Gudson.

63  
Barlow M. Judson

Co. 14, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52336760	20
2	6872	21
3	6980	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Q | 21 Cav. | Texas.

M. Judson Parlow

Svt. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp located near  
Hempstead, Apr, 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr, 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 20, 1862.

Where Refugio, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 170

Valuation of horse \$132 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth  
Captain



(Confederate.)

**B** 21 Cav. Texas.

Judson M. Barlow

Priv., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 20, 1862.

Where Refugio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. H. Graham, A. Q. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

M. Judson Barlow  
Priv., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 20, 1862

Where Refugio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On detached service as courier since 20th Sept. by order of Genl. Ashner.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyath

64  
Barnhill P. F.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335013	20
2	6004	21
3	6093	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*G*

21 Cav. Texas.

*P. F. Barnhill*

*Priv.* { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, May 2, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *May 2, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 24, 1862.*

Where *Brenham*

By whom *J. J. Morris*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse *\$200.00*; equipments *\$35.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*H. A. Rosby*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*B* 21 Cav. Texas.

*P. H. Barnhill*  
*Cvt*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 21, 1862 to Feb 28 1863*

Enlisted:  
When *Apr 24, 1862*  
Where *Brechan*  
By whom *J. J. Morris*  
Period

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time . . . . . 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

*B*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*P. F. Barnhill*

*Put*, *Co. F*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 24, 1862.*

Where *Brenham*

By whom *J. J. Morris*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

65  
Barrett D W

Co D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	57336575	20
2	6641	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: 0

See also

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

D. W. Barrett

Priv., { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Easter near

Hempstead, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mex, 5 1862

Where Bonville Bravo Co.

By whom J. Wilson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. D. Mayfield



(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

D. W. Barrett  
1 Corp, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When March, 1862

Where Boonville

By whom L. J. Nelson

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. P. M. Graham

To what time, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Died June 27th, 1863 at Smith  
Bend Ark

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

66  
Barrow John

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51336761	20
2	6843	21
3	6081	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 11 (Spaight's) Battle Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

John Barrow

Pvt. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 8, 1862

Where Refugio, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 170

Valuation of horse \$ 100 00; equipments \$ 35 00

Remarks:

Furloughed

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 21 Cav. Texas.

John Barrow  
Put., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 8, 1862

Where Refugio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham, Ad. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

John Barrow

Pvt., Co. K., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 8, 1862.

Where Refugio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney.

Period 3 years or war.

Lost paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. Boyarth

Copyist.

<sup>67</sup>  
Partee *W H*

Co. *A*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334779	20
2	4867	21
3	4949	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

B

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

D. H. Partee

Prof, { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 46 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 20, 1862

Where Walker Co

By whom A. M. Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$105.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. A. Wilkinson

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

D. H. Partee  
Prof, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 / 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted: When March 20, 1862

Where Haller County Tex

By whom A. M. Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: By whom Capt R. W. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas on  
furlough.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Mounted Volunteers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyright



B

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. | Texas.

D. H. Bartee

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1863

Where Walker Co. Tex.

By whom A. M. Branch

Period 3 years or the war

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Courier 29 Sept 1863 by order Genl Price

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 Cav

Tex

H. Baster  
Priv. Co. A. 21 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Report

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and  
Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cav-  
alry.

Report dated

Near Caddo Par  
Oct 19, 1863.

Avocation

Engineer

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Capt.

<sup>68</sup>  
Battal Frederick

Co. 26, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336363	28
2	6434	28
3	6572	28
4		28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

What Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

*Private*

*Private* } Capt. John B. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *43* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp, Carter Near  
Hempstead*, *Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *John B. Alston*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *1*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | **21 Cav. Texas.**

Full Battery

Regt, Co. H., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30 1862 - Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 25, 186

Where Yonkers

By whom Phillips

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. M. ...

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

F A Battle

Priv, Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 25, 1863.

Where Hempstead

By whom J. R. Alston

Period War

First paid:

By whom Maj Graham

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

A B Mustain

Captain.



I do hereby certify that I have  
 carefully examined said soldier & find him  
 unfit for duty because of an incised wound  
 received about three months ago. The cut  
 is in the region of the knee joint and  
 of a transverse direction injured  
 tendons in the vicinity of the joint  
 seriously. I am satisfied that the  
 parts will not be restored to health so  
 that he will be fit for service within  
 a less period than forty (40) days

Approved  
 J. H. ...  
 Surgeon  
 21st Sep, Cav.

W. B. ...

Me h. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. H. ...

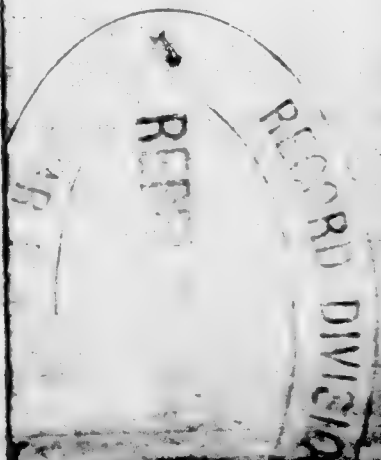
Surgeon 21<sup>st</sup> Sep, Cav.



2

Pass to Benham  
28<sup>th</sup> March 1864

E. M. D. Deane  
P. M.



officer Chief Supt. Ad. Trains  
Dist. of Texas &c.

Houston Tex. April 9. 1864

General:

I would very respectfully ask  
that Private J. A. Battie Company "K" 21<sup>st</sup>  
Tex. Cav., be detailed upon surgeons certificate  
of disability, for extra duty in Quartermasters  
Dept. as Mechanic, and ordered to report  
to me for duty.

I have the honor to be, Genl.

Very Respectfully

your obd. Serv

E. A. Burk.

Major & chf Supt. &c.

Dist. of Texas &c.

Brig Genl

J. E. Slaughter  
Chief of Staff  
Houston

✓ <sup>69</sup>  
Rawson Josiah B

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	5120	20
2		5083	21
3		5139	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Josiah C. Rawcom.

Part. { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Nempstead, Apr. 24, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 20, 1862

Where Burnet Co.

By whom Wm M. Rust.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 165

Valuation of horse \$225<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$40<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Mounted Volunteers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copies

(Confederate.)

B. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Bauern.

Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated Apr. 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom Capt. Rust.

Period 3 yrs.

First paid:

By whom Capt. Graham.

At what time Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Use of Govt horse from Sept. 28 to Oct. 11, 1862, and from Jan. 2 to Feb. 28, 1863. 62 days.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B. 21 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Barcom.  
Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mar. 20, 1863  
Where Burnet Co.  
By whom Capt. Priv.  
Period 3 yrs.  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt. P. W. Graham.  
To what time Feb. 29, 1862

Present or absent Absent.  
Remarks: Absent without leave  
Since Sept. 1, 1863.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

70  
Bawcom N. L.

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CAMP NUMBERS

1	51335138	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B.

21 Cav. Texas.

N. C. Bawcom.

Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct. 1863.

dated:

May 28 186

Travis Co.

by whom G. A. Baker.

for 3 yrs.

paid:

by whom Capt. R. W. Graham.

at what time Feb. 28 1862.

present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave since Sept. 1, 1863.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

check mark:

Fred Snyder. Captain.



71  
Baxter Willis

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336176	28
2	6244	28
3	6318	28
4		28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Rank:

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Willis Baxter

Pt- { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead Tex, Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 30, 1862

Where Woodville Tex

By whom J H Hannah

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 36-00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Mark mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

Willis Baxter

4 corp, Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 30, 1862

Where

Woodville

By whom

J H Hannah

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

R W Graham

Do what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

3 Months as Private

& 3 Months as Corp

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Captain

(cont)

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

Miller, Baxter

Reg't, Co. V, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept-Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 30, 1862.

Where

Wendell

By whom

J. H. Hannah

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick on the east side of the Arkansas about the 10 of Sept & has not been heard from since.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

20332318

Authentic

Copyright

72  
Bearden John M

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg'l Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50336359	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B | **21 Cav. | Texas.**

John M. Bearden

4 Coy. } Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Ridge Prairie

By whom J. R. Alston

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 13

Valuation of horse \$150<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$20<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

ink mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

73  
Beaumont G. H.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335477	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Beaumont

Pat. { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
- Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Burpetae Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 24, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Camp Carter

By whom E. B. Wilkes

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 105

Valuation of horse \$225<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$40<sup>00</sup>

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. -G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain



74  
Beaumont W. G.

Co. ~~F. & G.~~ <sup>F. & G.</sup> 21 Texas Cavalry.  
( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Dr. Sergt. | Dr. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57334763	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. G. Beaumont*

*Co. Sergt.*, 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 2, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*May 24, 1862*

Where

By whom

For

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time

1862

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

H. G. Beaumont

Pvt. Co. D. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of **Sept**, 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co. Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date **Sept 10**, 1862

Place **Des Arc**

Remarks: **Discharged**

M. Gaede

<sup>75</sup>  
Beckham L B

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

corporal corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50335684	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Beene Thomas<sup>76</sup>

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57335569	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Thomas Beane*  
Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1863.

Where *Bell Co Tex*

By whom *K. B. Sanders*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *By no one*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detail was ordered for  
Commander's Regt. Oct 1st  
1863 by Capt. Wm. M. Bell Commanding*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyright.

Bell J. J.  
Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.  
( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57335183	2
2	5780	2
3	5399	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Bell

Pvt. { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rebert near  
Hempstead, Tex, Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15, 1861

Where Camp Rebert.

By whom St. Marks.

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$50 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

L. Kerma



(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

J. L. [unclear]

Sgt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 3, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated April 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 4, 1862

Where Camp Rebel

By whom St. Mark

Period

Last paid:

By whom R. M. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

F. Herrera

B (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. | Texas.

John Miller  
Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept + Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Jan. 12, 1862.  
Where Camp Robert.  
By whom J. Marks  
Period For the war  
Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Present or absent Absent.  
Remarks: Absent on sick  
Turlough reported at  
Pine Bluff for 15  
days reported absent  
without leave

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
L. Herrera

78  
Bell J T

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336544	20
2	66546	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Bell

Ort, { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Stampstead Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Value of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. Magfield  
Capt.

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

B

J. B. Bell  
Co. D

, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted: When Apr 4, 1862

Where Boonville

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: By whom Capt R. W. Graham

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 28th  
1862 Act. Tex

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

79  
Bender Andrew

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	57335912	29
2	6005	29
3	6094	29
4		29
5		29
6		29
7		29
8		29
9		29
10		29
11		29
12		29
13		29
14		29
15		29
16		29
17		29
18		29
19		29

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. | TEXAS.

Andrew Bender

Out. { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead May 2, 1862

Muster-in to date May 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862

Where Brenham

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$1500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears above, was formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

H. A. Reaby  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B 21 Cav. Texas.

Andrew Bender

Cot., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 28, 1862

Where Brenham

By whom D. C. Liddings

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom R. H. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

Andrew Bender  
Sgt, Co F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 28, 1862

Where Brenham

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooley

80

Benson S M

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg'l Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57335267	2	
2	5289	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

BY: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Shannon  
Priv. { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

24 years.

appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hempstead near  
Hempstead, Tex., Dec. 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 26, 1862.

Called for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Camp Carter

By whom Capt. Shannon

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 8

Valuation of horse \$ 75.00; equipments \$ 60.00

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: L. Herrera  
Coytes.

(Confederate)

19 - 21 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Herrera  
Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't, Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.  
Enlisted April 20, 1862

Enlisted:

When When, 186

Where Camp Carter

By whom J. B. Swanson

Period

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Graham

To what time Aug 1, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. Herrera  
Capt.

*Bennett. A.*

Co. *E*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Bennett. A.*

✓ <sup>82</sup>  
Berlin P. L.

Co. *F*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5133 6010	20
2	6154	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also 24 Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

P. L. Berlin

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Aug. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

dated:

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

place

where

for \_\_\_\_\_ The war

paid:

by whom R. H. Graham

at what time Aug 31 , 1862.

present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned to duty in Co. F Feb. 19, 1863

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers and Volunteers.

mark:

H. A. Rooley

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

P. L. Berlin

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Assigned to duty in the company Feb 19 1863*

*Transferred to 24<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry (discontinued) July 30, 1863*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. A. Roney*



83

Beverly W. C

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beverly W. C

84  
Beverly W. Co

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57335268	20
2	5290	21
3	5355	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12	.	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18	7	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B.

21 Cav. TEXAS.

W. C. Beville

Priv. { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Robert near  
Hempstead, Tex. Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When March 19, 1862

Where Camp Carter

By whom Capt. Morrison

Period for the roll

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$200<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$32<sup>50</sup><sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

L. Beville

Capt.

(Confederate.)

10

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. ...*  
Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1, 1863*, 1863.

Where *Cashier Carter*

By whom *Morrison*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *R. W. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Unpaided corporal  
G. J. ...*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Herrera*

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Givril

4 Corp., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 9, 1862.

Where Camp Carter

By whom Capt. Morrison

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

*Blenven, M.*

Co. *C*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57335285</i>	20
2	<i>5357</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BACK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

M. Bienville  
Pot., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Aug 3, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Dated April 9, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 17, 1862

Where Shreveport

By whom J. Robeson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred to this Co. Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Captain

B

(Confederate.)  
21 Cav. | Texas.

N. Benoinew  
Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. + Oct., 1863.

Enlisted: When  
Where

By whom  
Period

Last paid: By whom  
To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks: Absent

tached service at Shreveport

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Herrera

Copyright

(227)



56  
Bigbam Munroe M.

Co. 49, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336752	20
2	6874	21
3	6975	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Munroe M. Bigham

Pvt. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Near  
Hempstead; Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 15, 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse \$200<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$ 90<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. A. Bozarth  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 21 Cav. Texas.

Monroe M. Bigham

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 15, 1862.

Where Goliad, Texas

By whom Capt. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. W. Graham, A. 2. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth  
Captain.

(Confederate)

B | 21 Cav. Texas.

Monroe M. Bigham

Prvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted: When Feb. 15, 1862

Where Galviad Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service since 1st Oct. with Lt. Walton by order of Genl. Holmes.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Captain

57  
Bingham, Samuel

Co. E, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

\* (Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335690	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Bingham

Pvt., { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Kenswood, Ark., 1862.

Muster-in to date April 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1862

Where Lavaca Co.

By whom Capt. Jones

Period 3 yrs or less

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$3000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

G. C. West

58  
Biscamp Frederick

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50338178	20
2	6245	21
3	6317	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MADE:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. | Texas.

Fredrick J. Biscamp

Pvt. { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead Tex, Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Cibola Bluff L

By whom I J Corbit

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 173

Valuation of horse \$50<sup>00</sup> 100; equipments \$20<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosy

Copyright



(Confederate.)

R

21 Cav. Texas.

F J Biscamp

Pl- Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Niblett's Bluff

By whom L J Corbett

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom R W Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service at time of making out rolls

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allenorby  
Company

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

F J Biskamp  
Pt. Co. G., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1862.

Where

Crickett's Bluff  
L of Gerbitt

By whom

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allgroby

Captain

Biscamp, F. J.

Co. E, 21st Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Biscamp, Frederick J.

<sup>90</sup>  
Bister. E. B.

Co. C., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bister. E. B.

Blaisdell<sup>91</sup> Henry

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg'l Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50336364	20
2	6433	21
3	6501	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Blaisdell

Post, { Capt. John R. S Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

35 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

dated Camp Carter near

Chempstead Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

sent for duty and enrolled:

on April 20, 1862.

at Courtney

whom John R Alston

held 3 years on the war

of miles to rendezvous 15

valuation of horse \$160.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also attached to the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Capt.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

L. W. Minsden  
P. 7, Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 30, 1862 to Feb 11, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_

When Dec 20, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Where Georgia

By whom R. W. Minsden

Period War

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom Capt R. W. Minsden

To what time Aug 31, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(622) L. W. Minsden  
Copyright.

(Confederate)

21 Cav. | Texas.

H. Blaisdell

Priv., Co. H., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept + Oct, 1863.

Admitted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where

Courtsney

By whom

J. B. Ashford  
War

At what time

when Maj Graham

what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears here, was formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.



Blankinship Harrison

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335416	20
2	5641	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*464 Blankinship*  
Pvt. } Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
          } — Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Center near*  
*Worthland Apr 14, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 14, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 16, 1862.*

Where *Bell Co.*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *3 years of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Valuation of horse *\$225.00*; equipments *\$20.00*

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a  
commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an  
enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized  
by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862.  
—G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

21 Cav. | Texas.

*Harrison K. Blankinship*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Carter*

*Apr 2*, 186*2*

County *McLain*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

‡From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark :

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

93  
Bloom. J. C.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bloom. John.

74  
Bloom John

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5833 6773	20
2	5839	21
3	44340332	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

John Bloom

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where ~~Wm. Jones Co~~

By whom W. H. Jones

Period 3 yrs

First paid:

By whom R. W. Graham

At what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

W. H. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Bloom  
Sgt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Gonzales Co.

By whom W. H. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. O. West

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav

Tex.

J. C. Blumre

3 Lt Co E. 21 Regt Tex Cav

Residence

Gonzales Co. Tex

Appears on a

List

of officers paroled at Columbus, Texas, from June  
26, 1865, to July 31, 1865.

List dated *not dated*

Paroled

*July 8*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2

(22)

*L. Drayton*

Copyright



45  
Bloomfield Robert H.

Co. 14, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Musician Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386742	20
2	6875	21
3	6977	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Robert H. Bloomfield

Musicians { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1862

Where Bee Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 170

Valuation of horse \$2.50 100; equipments \$ 85 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 21 Cav. Texas.

Robert H. Bloomfield

Priv., Co. K., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 20, 1862.

Where Bee Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham, U. S. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Having Government horse  
from Sept. 1st, 1862, 6 mo.  
@ \$ 12.<sup>00</sup> per mo.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. Boyard

(Confederate.)

B 21 Cav. Texas.

Robert H. Bloomfield  
Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When Feb. 20

Where Bee Co. Tex., 1862

By whom Capt. Kenney

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: Present

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Bludworth Milton

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336756	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Milton H. Bludworth

Put, { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 1, 1862

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. F. Faunt LeRoy.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 156

Valuation of horse \$160<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$30<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

M. H. Bozarth

97

Bloom. J. C.

Co. E., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bloom. John.

98  
Blunn Joseph

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335021	20
2	5123	21
3	5167	22
4	44389971	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

B. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Blinn

Part { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1st Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 24, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Meh. 27, 1862

Where Travis Co.

By whom Wm M. Rust.

Period 3 yrs. or War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 115

Valuation of horse \$250 00; equipments \$60 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Jos. Blunn  
Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.  
Dated Apr. 10, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mar. 20, 1862  
Where Texas Co.  
By whom Capt. Rust.  
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Graham.  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Permanently detached  
by order of Gen. Hindman,  
Sept. 3, 1863.

As on Roll,

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fred Snyder  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B. | **21 Cav. | Texas.**

Joseph Blunn  
Part., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 27, 1863

Where Travis Co.

By whom Capt. Rust.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Detailed in Ord. Dept.  
Aug. 1, 1862 by order  
Gen. Hindman.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R 1 21 Carl Tex

Joseph Belmont  
Officer Co. B Regt 21 Tex Cav  
Residence Trans Co Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

20

(2019)

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Carr

(CONFEDERATE)

21 Cash

J. P. Blunn.

Reg. Co. B, Carter's Texas.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

of pay

at FRENCH, Ark. , 1862

from Dec. 1 , 1862  
to Dec. 31 HARNESS MAKER.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Dec. 1 , 1862

to Dec. 31 , 1862

of pay 40¢ per day.

Signature Joseph Blunn.

Witness:

No. 212

[CONFEDERATE]

~~H. Carter~~

Blunn

J. P. Blunn

Post Carters Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

....., 1862

....., 186

Occupation

Harness M.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Nov 1 . 1863.

" 30 . 1863.

Amount of pay 407

Signature Joseph Blunn

Camden, Ark.

No. 336

GREEN

Munn, Joseph

Co. B 21 7th Cav. Reg't

(Confederate.)

✓  
Inclosures.

Records	Final Statements
Dis. for Discharge	Furlongs or L. of A.
Orders	Med. Certificates
Medical Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Medical Certificates	Orders
Medical Papers	Pria. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Transfer to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Medical Exam.	Med. Examination
Statement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Money or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
	Transportation

Joseph B. Brown.

21st Feb (Wed)



No. 2

Hd Qrs Cavalry Force  
Mil Div of the South West  
Austin Texas July 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Joseph Blument of B. Company 21<sup>st</sup>  
Regiment Texas Cavalry C. S. A., residing in  
Lavis County Texas

having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt  
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.  
Wm T. H. Russell  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> May

401

99

Blunt, Joseph

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blunt, Joseph

✓ <sup>100</sup>  
Balton, S. W.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44221312	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

21<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1865

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, June 13, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 13, 1865.

Number of rolls

195

(555)

E. H. Hallback

Copies

*Roman J. B.*

**Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

**(Confederate.)**

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

**Book Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. B. Roman

2nd Lt. Co. B. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Location Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among enlisted men:

....., 186

Remarks:

L. Gads

Capt.

St. Louis, Mo.

J. B. Burnham

Agent in

Co B. 21 Tex Cav.

Due Confederate States Subsistence department  
at Pine Bluff Ark. Two dollars & thirty four cents  
for subsistence furnished me in the month of  
August 1862

J. B. Burnham.

Co. G. Com B.

37<sup>th</sup> La. Cav.



181  
Bond, J. M.

Co. 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336571	20
2	6662	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B.

21 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Bond

Cvt. { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Detached for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 18, 1862.

Where Boonville Brazos Co.

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

13.

21 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Bond  
Co. 7

21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Met 11, 1862

Where Booneville

By whom L. Wilson

Period 3 yrs of the war

Last paid:

By whom East (M. Adams)

To what time 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Mayfield

✓ <sup>102</sup>  
Bosley W. S.

Co. A, 21. Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334781	20
2	4869	21
3	4951	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. S. Bosley*

Prof. { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Called for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862

Where Walker Co.

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$ 160<sup>00</sup> 100; equipments \$ 18<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

21 Cav.

Texas.

W. S. Cooley

Capt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Oct 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862

Where Walker County Tex

By whom A. M. Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: Capt R. W. Graham

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkerson

(642)

Copyright

*P*

(Confederate)

21 Cav. | Texas.

*W. S. Bosley*  
*Cvt*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 20*, 186*2*

Where *Walker Co. Tex.*

By whom *A. M. Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*J. W. Kilbuck*  
Coppin.

(648)

103  
Bowen John H

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336361	20
2	6435	21
3	6573	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Zeeven

Pvt. } Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 26, 1862.

Where Camp Carter

By whom Lt John Ashford

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | **21 Cav. | Texas.**

L. H. Bowen

Det. Co. H., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom J. B. Ashford

For War

Must paid:

By whom Capt R. W. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

C F Bowen

Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1863.

dated:

April 25, 1863.

at

Hempstead

where

by

J B Ashford

for

Mar

paid:

Maj Graham

by whom

on what time

Feb 28, 1863.

present or absent

Remarks: Furloughed by Dr McFall  
Act Asst Surgeon, on 12  
Sept, for sixty days on  
Act of disability

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

104  
Bowen Wallace

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336762	20
2	6876	21
3	6982	22
4	48849651	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Wallace Bowen

Priv. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Center near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 24, 1862

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. R. Driscoll

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 170

Valuation of horse \$80. 100; equipments \$40 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B 21 Cav. Texas.

Wallace Bowen

Put, Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham, U.S.M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Wallace Bowen

Priv., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On sick furlough since 27th Sept. furloughed for 60 days by board of Physicians.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav

Tex

Wallace B. Bower

Priv. Co. K 21 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

not dated, 186

When

Aug 5

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

23 sheet 1

W. Marshall

Original



105  
Bowen Wallace. B.

K. 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bowen Wallace.

106  
Bowman H. D.

Co D, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51336572	20
2	6657	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MAKE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B.

21 Cav. Texas.

*H. D. Bowman*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hempstead, Apr 16*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 16*, 1862.

Enlisted for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. D. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*B*  
*H. D. Bowman*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted: *mch 15*, 186*2*

When *Boonville*

Where *Wilson*

By whom *3 yrs or the war*

Period *Capt. E. H. Graham*

Last paid: *By whom*, 186*2*

To what time *absent*

Present or absent *On furlough given*  
Remarks: *Nov 15th 1862*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: *H. D. Mayfield*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 21 Cav. Tex.

H. D. Bowman  
Capt. Co. F. 21 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Aug. 31, 1863.  
to Dec. 31, 1863.

When paid

Mar. 13, 1863.

by whom

R. W. Graham

Amount \$157

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 61

G. V. Brown

127  
Bowman Leonidas

Co.     , **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336573	20
2	6653	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

Leonidas Bowman

Pvt. { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 26, 1862.

Where Boguville Brazo 3.

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: A

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

Leovidas Bowman  
Pvt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 26, 1862

Where Boonville

By whom L J Wilson

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt R. W. Graham

To what time . 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain



*Bowman R. S.*

**Co. A. 21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Corporal*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Roman R. S.*

109  
Bowman Washington R

Co. 14, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336751	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also R. Bowman, 25<sup>th</sup> Jan 1864

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Washington R. Bowman

Pvt. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 11, 1862.

Where Goliad Co., Tex.

By whom Lt. F. Fount Le Roy.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

110  
Bowman William H.

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg'l Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336551	20
2	6633	21
3	4693	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Lowman, W.H.

1st Lt, Co I

1st Regt Tex Cav

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No. 14-1

Sgt Trans-Miss-Smith

Date: Apr 14/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Subject:

Title of record:

Date:

This record contains information relative to the above named man. upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

B. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Bowman

1 Lt. { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, near  
Wempstead, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W.D. Mayfield

Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

B.  
L. H. Brown  
1st, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When mch 8, 1862  
Where Boonville  
By whom L. J. Wilson  
Period 3 yrs. or the war  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt. J. W. Graham  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:  
L. H. Mayfield  
Coppist.



(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas

Wm H Bowman

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co., 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. Bowman

1st Co. I. 21. Regt Cav. Texas

appears on a

**Register**

Maintaining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 16., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

J. Bay

Copyist.

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 21 Cav Tex  
W H Bowman  
21 Regt Tex  
Cav

appears on a

Monthly Report

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
G. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Not dated, 186

Remarks: For duty

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. N. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

73 | 21 Cav | Texas.

J. B. Boman

2nd Co. B. 21st Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

J. Boman

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. H. Bowman

1st Lt. Co. I. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Location Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

M. Gads

Coylist,

No. 21

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of  
Iraus Mess....., having been  
surrendered by Genl E. Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said  
Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Command-  
ing Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn  
oath of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United  
States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duty  
exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the au-  
thority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milliken Tex )  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July, 1865.)

W. H. Brown  
1st Lt Co. 5th Regt Tex Cav

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States  
authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he  
resides.

By Order of  
Maj Genl Gordon for  
Joseph Barry Capt  
Co. C. 114<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. I.  
Act. Apt. Prov. Marshal

No. 32.

No. *21* ABSTRACT G... *4*... Q<sup>r</sup>. 186 *2*

Company *Capt. Wilson*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *...* 186 *2*

Issued *...* 186 *2*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage for Public Horses, ~~Mules and Oxen~~, in the service of 1st Cavalry Co I  
21st Regt Cavalry C. S. Army, for 30 days, commencing the 1st of November 1862  
 and ending on the 31st of November 1862, at the field

Date of Reqt's Com.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. Barley	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. Fodder	CORN	BARLEY	OATS	HAY	FODDER	
												Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
<u>November</u>	<u>92</u>			<u>12</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>27 1/2</u>	<u>12</u>			<u>14</u>	<u>23 1/2</u>				<u>29 1/4</u>		
Required .....																	
On hand, to be deducted .....																	
To be supplied .....																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. H. Brown 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Col  
 Commanding

RECEIVED at the field on the 31<sup>st</sup> of November, 1862 of Capt. R. W. Graham  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, 23120 pounds of corn, ..... pounds of oats, .....  
 ..... pounds of barley, ..... pounds of hay, and 18820 pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. H. Brown 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Col 2126



No. 32.

No. *33* ABSTRACT-G... *4<sup>th</sup>* Q<sup>r</sup>. 186 *2*

Company *of Capt. Wilson*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *December*..... 186 *2*

Issued *December*..... 186 *2*

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, ~~Mules and Oxen~~, in the service of Capt. William Lee 1st Co 92<sup>nd</sup> Ill  
21<sup>st</sup> Decr 1862, C. S. Army, for 22 days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1862  
 and ending on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of December, 1862, at In the field, Ill.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
												Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<u>December 22 1862</u>	<u>92</u>			<u>92</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>12</u>			<u>14</u>	<u>24256</u>				<u>3534</u>		
Required.....																	
On hand, to be deducted.....																	
To be supplied.....																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

..... W. Lee 1st Co 92<sup>nd</sup> Ill  
 Commanding.

RECEIVED W. Lee on the 22 of December, 1862, at In the field, Ill.  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. 24256 pounds of corn, 3534 pounds of barley, 14167 pounds of oats, 14167 pounds of hay, and 14167 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

..... W. Lee 1st Co 92<sup>nd</sup> Ill

No. 32.

No. *9* ABSTRACT G *4<sup>th</sup>* Qr., 186

Company *"I" Capt. Nelson*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *December* 186 *2*

Issued *December* 186 *2*

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Capt. W. H. Brown's Co. I* .....  
*1st Regt. Cavalry* C. S. Army, for ..... *8* ..... days, commencing the *23<sup>rd</sup>* ... day of *December* 186*2*  
 and ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>* ..... of *December* 186*2*, *at the field* .....

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.					
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.						
												Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.						
<i>December 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862</i>	<i>92</i>			<i>92</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>736</i>				<i>14</i>				<i>8832</i>					<i>10204</i>			
Required .....																						
On hand, to be deducted .....																						
To be supplied .....																						

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*G. H. Brown*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. I 21<sup>st</sup> Regt.* Commanding.

RECEIVED *at the field* on the *25<sup>th</sup>* of *December* 186*2* of *W. H. Brown* acting  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. *7040* pounds of corn,  
 ..... pounds of barley, ..... pounds of oats,  
 ..... pounds of hay, and *154* pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*G. H. Brown* *1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. I 21<sup>st</sup> Regt.*

NO 40.

No 8 Abstract K 2 Qr. 186 3

L<sup>r</sup> - W - H Parmer  
Co. D. 21 Inf. Cav.

*W*

16  
17  
18

NO. 40.

TO

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

*16*

For

*16 Mule Shoes*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: - *that the shoes of my Co are worn out shoes*

*W H Brown*  
.....  
*1st Lt Company 21st Reg*  
.....

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*W H Brown*

Received by *Clemens Point* ..... the ..... day of *April* ..... 186*5*.  
*W H Brown*  
of *Captain R. W. GRAHAM*, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

*W H Brown*  
.....  
*1st Lt Co 21st Reg*  
.....

No. 38.

No. 2. ABSTRACT I. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862.

STATIONERY.

Issued to G. W. B. [unclear] 1862.

ci D 21 Texas Co.



No. 38. (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT I.)

REQUISITION, for Stationery, for *Company D, Capt. W. S. ... 21<sup>st</sup> Y. Co.*  
 stationed at *the ...*, for the *fourth ...*  
 commencing on the *1<sup>st</sup> of ...*, 1862, and ending on the *27<sup>th</sup> of*  
*November*, 1862.

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Office Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	<i>W. A. B. ...</i>
0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at *the ...* the *...* of *...* 1862  
 of *...* Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. Army,  
 ... quires of letter paper, ... quires of foolscap paper,  
 sheets of cartridge paper, ... quills, ... ounces of wafers, ... ounces of  
 sealing wax, ... pieces of tape, ... papers of ink powder,  
*...* in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*W. S. ...*  
*...*



777  
Bowman H. H.

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336574	20
2	6654	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Bowman*

*Pvt* { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter, near  
Hempstead, Apr 16, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 16, 1862.*

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *March 26, 1862.*

Where *Boonville, Brazos Co.*

By whom *L. J. Wilson*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse \$ *125* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark: .....

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B 21 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Bowman  
Prt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When March 26, 1862.  
Where Boonville  
By whom L. J. Wilson  
Period 3 yrs. or the war  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt R. W. Graham  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N. D. Mayfield  
Capt.

✓ <sup>112</sup>  
Boyd & P

Co. *F*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg'l Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335907	20
2	6006	21
3	6095	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | TEXAS.

*S. P. Boyd*

Out, { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead May 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 26, 1862.

Where Camp Carter

By whom S. C. Giddings

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse See 100; equipments \$10.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. A. R. Boyd*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B 21 Cav. Texas.

*S. P. Boyd*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *March 26, 1862*

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *D. L. Hiddinge*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. A. Rosby*

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

S. P. Boyd

Int, Co F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 25 1862

Where

Camp Carter

By whom

D. C. Giddings

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed by Medical Board on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1863 for 50 days.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. A. Rosby

113  
Bradberry Alf

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51335441	20
2	5846	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

Alf Bradberry

P.A., Co. E., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 to Feb 28 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Austin Co

By whom G. A. Reed

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. W. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

G. B. Hall

Captain

Confederate.

3 21 Cav. Texas.

Sgt. Ordinary  
Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 9 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 186

Where Austin Co

By whom W. D. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: By order of Surg  
Enick furlough left  
25 for 60 day

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

96 West  
Copyright

Bradberry Andrew

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335689	20
2	58115	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

Andrew Bradbury  
Pvt., { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Currier near  
Hemstead Apr 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 4, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Hemstead

By whom G. A. Reed

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$1400; equipments \$500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

G. A. Reed

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. Texas.

Andrew Bradberry

Private, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 25, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862

Where Austin

By whom B. A. Reed

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Dec 24, 1862 discharged

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. G. Ware

115  
Bradbery Thomas

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	5777	20
2		3845	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | 21<sup>st</sup> Cav. | TEXAS.

Thos Bradbery

P.V., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31 1862 to Feb 25, 1863.

dated:

May 1, 1862.

at Austin Co.

by W H Jones.

for 3 yrs.

paid:

R W Graham

whom

at what time Aug 31, 1862.

present or absent

Present

remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

check mark:

G W West

Capt.

(Confederate.)

E 21 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Bradley  
Cst., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Austin Co

By whom G. A. Read

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. A. Read

Captain



116  
Bradberry. Alf

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bradberry. Alf.

117

Bradbury, J. H.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bradbury, Thomas

✓  
Bradley Daniel

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg'l Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335675	20
2	5759	21
3	5833	22
4	4719	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

San Braden  
3 Lt. { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Boyer near  
Herrinville, Ark., 1862

Muster-in to date Ark., 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Lawrence Co.

By whom G. L. Jones

Period for 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

G. L. Jones

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

D. Bradley  
24, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D. O. West  
Coytes

(Confederate)

B | 21 Cav. Texas.

Dan Bradley  
F Lt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When March, 1863  
Where Lavaca Co  
By whom W. H. Jones  
Period

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. G. New

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. Bradley*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. ...., 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. N. Wilkinson*

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

21 Cav.

Texas.

Dan Bradley

21st. Co. E. 21. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 4, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

T. Bay

Copies



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 21 Cav Tex

Dem Bradley

2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co E. 21 Regt Tex  
Cav

Appears on a

**Monthly Report**

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

For duty

Back mark:

J. W. Williamson

(664)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

D. Bradley

Bvt. 2nd Lt. Co. H. 21st Tex. Cav

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Location Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks:

Transactions since last return among enlisted men:

....., 186

Remarks:

M. Wade

Copyright

119  
Bramlet L. M.

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335417	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

*C. M. Brantlet*

*Pvt.* { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Wempstead April 24, 1862*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a  
commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an  
enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized  
by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862.  
—G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: *Not reported in  
Camp*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Morris*

Branch <sup>128</sup> A. M.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57334765	20
2	4864	21
3	4708	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

A. M. Branch

Capt. Co. A. 21st Tex. Cav.

appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Location Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks:

Mutations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

M. Good

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Branch

Capt. } Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Empstead, Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Walker Co

By whom

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$250<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$40<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Branch

Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Nov 20

1862

Where

Walker Co Tex

By whom

A M Branch

Period

3 yrs or the war

Cost paid:

By whom

R W Graham

At what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At home on furlough

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J W Wilkins

(102)

Copyist



P

(Confederate)

21 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Branch

Capt., Co. ...., 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilder

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Branch

Capt. Co. A. 21-Regt. Cav. Texa

years on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment April 25, 1862

Reason of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned

Sept. 15, 1863

Remarks:

Gen. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

J. Bay

Capt.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Cameron, Ben Texas  
(Source of communication.)

A. M. Branch

(Name)

Col.

Regt. Tex. Cav.

Capt. Carter's Regt.

A. M. Branch, Capt.

Co. A. 21 Regt. Tex. Cav.

(Known as 1 Regt.

21st Brigade Texas

(Inf. Vols.) Enl. Mex 20

thence by 1st Regt

at Camp Carter near

Wampstead Apr. 25, '62.

Aug 24, '62 to Feb. 28, '63

at which time

retired. At home - on

passage.

Only later was notified

of his death, '63.

He was found.



Capt Branch <sup>1824</sup>  
B. 130 <sup>B. 181</sup>

Resignation

Walter C. Coker Capt. 20<sup>th</sup> Aug 1862

Approved and  
respectfully forwarded

C. S. Morgan  
Maj. Com. Bye

Wm. S. ...  
Little Rock Aug 24  
Respectfully forwarded  
approved

Mar 11, 20<sup>th</sup> Oct 26 67  
Selling Price

Mrs. ...

At Quarters ...  
shrewdly ... '68  
approved ...  
respectfully forwarded  
C. S. Morgan  
Maj. Com. Bye

At M Branch  
Capt. Co. A. 21<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cal



21<sup>st</sup> Reg Texas Cavalry }  
Camp Cluff Ark August 28<sup>th</sup> 1863 }  
To The Hon Secretary of War  
Richmond Va.

Sir

Having on the third day of the present month been elected by the people of the third Congressional District of the State of Texas to represent them in the Confederate States Congress I have with respectfulness tendered my Resignation as Captain of Company A 21<sup>st</sup> Reg Texas Cavalry Com-  
manded by G. W. Carter

The Certificate of my election will be forwarded through the proper channels at the earliest practicable moment.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt

A. W. Marshall Capt Co A  
21<sup>st</sup> Reg Tex Cav

No. 32.

No. 25 ABSTRACT G... 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 186 2

Company *A. Capt. H. Branch*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *December*..... 186 2

Issued *December*..... 186 2



REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. M. M. M. Co. A.  
21st Regt. Cav. C. S. Army, for 22 days, commencing the 1st day of Dec. 1862  
 and ending on the 22nd of December 1862, at in the field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.		
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN.	BALY	OATS.	HAY.	FODR			
												Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.			
Dec. 1st/62				81	22	12				14	2214					12971			
Required.....																			
On hand, to be deducted.....																			
To be supplied.....																			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. M. M. M. Co. A.  
 Commanding, Co. A 21st Regt. Cav.

RECEIVED in the field on the 22nd of December, 1862, of Capt. M. M. M. Co. A.  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. 21384 pounds of corn, \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of barley, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, and 12971 pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

A. M. M. M. Co. A.  
 21st Regt. Cav.



No. 32.

No. 1. ABSTRACT G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862

Company Capt. Branch Co. A

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For... October ..... 1862

Issued... October ..... 1862

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, <sup>4</sup> Mules ~~and Oxen~~, in the service of... *21<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas Cavalry*.....  
*Capt. Branch*..... C. S. Army, for ..... *31*..... days, commencing the... *1<sup>st</sup>*... day of *October*... 1862  
 and ending on the ..... *2<sup>nd</sup>*..... of *November*..... 1862, at *San Antonio Field*.....

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FOD'R.		
												Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		
<i>October 1<sup>st</sup> 1862</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>91</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>262'</i>	<i>12</i>			<i>7</i>	<i>3382</i>					<i>19247</i>		
Required.....																		
On hand, to be deducted.....																		
To be supplied.....																		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*A. M. Branch Capt.*.....  
 Commanding. *21<sup>st</sup> Regt Tex Cav*

RECEIVED *San Antonio Field*..... on the... *31<sup>st</sup>*... of *October*..... 1862, of... *Capt. R. M. Graham*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army..... *3382*..... pounds of corn,  
 ..... pounds of barley,..... pounds of oats,  
 ..... pounds of hay, and..... *19247*..... pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*A. M. Branch Capt. C. of 21<sup>st</sup> Regt Tex Cav*

No. 32.

No. *13* ABSTRACT G. *11* Qr. 1862

Company *C. Capt. Branch*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *November* 1862

Issued *November* 1862



NO 40. *11*

No *19* Abstract K *4* Q. 1862

*Capt. A. W. Branch*

*October 27<sup>th</sup>*

*21 Sep 1862*

*—————*

*100*

NO. 40.

TO

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For 24

Twenty four Dr Shoes, 8 1/2

\$135.00

October 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The men are without shoes

AM Branch Capt Coy 21<sup>st</sup> Reg  
21<sup>st</sup> Reg 7<sup>th</sup> C

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

AM Branch Capt Coy  
21<sup>st</sup> Reg 7<sup>th</sup> C

Received at Cotton Point the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862  
of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

AM Branch Capt Coy 21<sup>st</sup> Reg  
21<sup>st</sup> Reg 7<sup>th</sup> C

21st Dec 1863

No. 32.

No. 1. ABSTRACT G. 1. Qr. 1863

Company ..... 1.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ..... 1863

Issued ..... 1863

Cowley  
J.



REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. A. M. Branch Co. A -  
21<sup>st</sup> Linn Co. Cavalry C. S. Army, for 17 days, commencing the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Mar. 1863  
 and ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1863, in the field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.				
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.					
												Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.					
<u>March 31<sup>st</sup></u>	<u>70</u>			<u>70</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>1190</u>	<u>12</u>							<u>8240</u>							
Required.....																					
On hand, to be deducted.....																					
To be supplied.....																					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. M. Branch Capt.  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1863  
 Commanding.

RECEIVED in the field on the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1863, of Lt. P. W. Cornell act  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army 12300 pounds of corn,  
 ..... pounds of barley, ..... pounds of oats,  
 ..... pounds of hay, and ..... pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Capt. A. M. Branch Co. A Cavalry  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1863



Voucher No. 212

Paid the 31 day of Nov 1863

A. M. Branch, Capt

Co. A 21<sup>st</sup> Wis. Cavalry - C. S.

From the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863

To the 15 day of Sept 1863

Pay.....\$ 905 - 53

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 905 - 53

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt A M Branch

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
PAY— For Myself.....	1863 Feb 28 <sup>th</sup>	1863 Sept 15 <sup>th</sup>	6	14	14	00	9	05 33	Resignation accepted Sept 15 <sup>th</sup> 1863 by Lt Genl C H Smith
For year's service....									
Forage for horses....									
							\$ 905 33		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Graham*

Major R H  
1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Thompson Harrison* *Chief Clerk*  
this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1863, the sum of *nine hundred + five*

*33* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... \$ *905 33*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.....  
Amount, \$ *905.33*

*A M Branch*  
Capt C A 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt J. C. Carby

13

No. 32.

No. 1. ABSTRACT G. 2. Qr. 1863

Capt. A. M. Branch

Company A. 21<sup>st</sup> Tex. Cav.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For the April 1863

Issued April 1863



No. 38

No.

ABSTRACT I.

QR. 186

STATIONERY.

Issued to

1862





State of Texas  
County of Harris

Sct.

Be it Remembered, That on this Twenty first  
day of November, Anno Domini one thousand eight  
hundred and Seventy three, personally appeared before me,  
the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace for the county aforesaid,  
A M Branch and made oath on the  
Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, in due form, that the annexed  
account, amounting to Nine hundred and five  
Dollars and thirty three Cents, is accurate and just;  
that he has not received pay, drawn rations or forage or clothing in kind,  
or received money in lieu thereof, for or during any part of the time  
therein charged; that he actually employed and kept in service the horse  
charged for, the whole of the time charged; that his place of residence  
is Huntsville Walker Co Texas and that he is not  
indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on account of boun-  
ties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements, ammunition,  
stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instruments, or on  
any other account whatsoever.

A M Branch

SWORN TO, the day and year above written.

and subscribed in duplicate.

Geo L Oldshewer  
Commissioner for C.S.  
Eastern Dist of Texas

Justice of the Peace.

State of Texas  
County of Harris

Sct.

Be it Remembered, That on this Twenty first  
day of November, Anno Domini one thousand eight  
hundred and Seventy three, personally appeared before me,  
the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace for the county aforesaid,  
A M Branch and made oath on the  
Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, in due form, that the annexed  
account, amounting to Nine hundred & five  
Dollars and thirty three Cents, is accurate and just;  
that he has not received pay, drawn rations or forage or clothing in kind,  
or received money in lieu thereof, for or during any part of the time  
therein charged; that he actually employed and kept in service the horse  
charged for, the whole of the time charged; that his place of residence  
is Huntsville Walker County Texas and that he is not  
indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on account of boun-  
ties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements, ammunition,  
stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instruments, or on  
any other account whatsoever.

A M Branch

SWORN TO, the day and year above written.

and subscribed in duplicate.

Geo L Oldshewer  
Commissioner for C.S.  
Eastern District of Texas

Justice of the Peace.

This is to Certify that Capt A M Branch of  
Co. H. 2nd Texas Cavalry Carter's Brigade was  
last paid by me to include the 28th July 1863

R. W. Graham Maj of  
Asgn. Mr. Carter's Regt  
Texas Cavalry

West Quarter Carter's Regt  
New Bluff Ark. Sept 27 1863



121  
Branch J. L.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334778	20	7
2	46872	21	
3	4954	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

O

(Confederate.)

21 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Branch

5 Impl } Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When

Where Walker Co., 1862

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$350.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkerson  
Coyt.

(Confederate)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Branch  
Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

When

March 20, 1863

Where

Walker Co Tex

By whom

A M Branch

Period

3 years or the war

Cost paid:

By whom

Capt R. H. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

(1863)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Branch  
Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted: March 20, 1862  
When  
Where Walker Co Tex  
By whom A M Branch  
Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Furloughed  
the 20 July 1863  
for sixty days by  
Surgeon Morris

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkerson  
(648) Copied

122

Branch H. A.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334783	20
2	4871	21
3	4953	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. | Texas.

*W. A. Branch*

*Prof* { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Henrieville*, *Apr 25*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25*, 186*2*

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

On *Apr 14*, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *160<sup>00</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$ *40<sup>00</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Mark mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Captain

B

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. A. Branch*  
Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 25, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 14*, 186

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *Wm Gillespie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt R. W. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist

B

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Branch  
Cpt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 14, 1863

Where Camp Carter Tex

By whom Maj Gillespie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed by  
Col Carter to go  
to Texas on business  
Sept 1, 1863

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Hill

Copyright



123  
Bratton Robert

Co. B, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50335025	20
2	5087	21
3	5137	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B.

21 Cav.

TEXAS.

Robt Bratton

Part.

{ Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Wampstead, Apr. 27, 1862

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

On Apr. 3, 1862.

Where Camp Carter.

By whom Wm M. Rust.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detail service

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fred Snyder

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Robt. Bratton

Part., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated Apr. 11, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1862

Where Austin Co.

By whom Capt. Rust.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Graham.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Use of Gov't horse from  
Sept. 28, 1862 till Feb. 28, 1863.  
153 days.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain

(Confederate.)

B. 21 Cav. Texas.

Robt. Bratton.

Private, Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Austin Co.

By whom Capt. Rust.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough since Aug. 3 by order Brig. Gen. Walker.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyright

124

Brazos. C. F.

Co. C. 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brazos. C. F.

✓ <sup>135</sup>  
Brazel H. C.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.) Lt.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336246	20
2	6304	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Brazee

Plt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted: Apr 20, 1862

Where Orange

By whom J. N. Hannah

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: W. H. Graham

By whom 186

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Superannuated  
Detached service

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alb. G. R. G. Captain

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

W B Brazee

, Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *W B Brazee Elected Lt on the 15 Sept to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of Lt Triplett who was killed at Pine Bluff in a battle on the 28 Oct*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Alberdy*

Captain



(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *21 Cav* | *Tut*

*W. L. Bragee*  
*3rd Lt. Co G, 21 Regt Tex Cav*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cavalry.

Report dated *Near Caddo. Ark*  
*Oct 13, 1863*

Avocation *Millwright*  
Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

126

Brazon. E. E.

Co. E. J., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brazon. E. E.

137  
Brezon, L F

Co. *L*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57935181	28
2	5786	28
3	44177053	28
4	46868982	28
5	6139	28
6	45331841	28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ INDEX MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

C. F. Brezon

Private, { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rebert near  
Kempstead, Tex., Feb. 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15, 1861.

Where Camp Rebert.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

13 21 Cav. Texas.

C. J. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 186[unclear].  
[unclear] 186[unclear]

Enlisted:  
When [unclear] 186[unclear].  
Where [unclear]  
By whom [unclear]  
Period [unclear]

Last paid:  
By whom [unclear]  
To what time [unclear] 186[unclear]

Present or absent [unclear]  
Remarks: [unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [unclear]

[unclear]

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav | Texas

+ C. F. Brazu

C Co. 21 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

of Prisoners paroled at Des Arc, Ark., January  
17, 1863.

List dated Not dated

Hair Dark; eyes Blue

Height: feet 5 inches 7

Remarks:

\* Name appears on duplicate  
list as C. F. Brazu

W. R. Lee

Copied

(Confederate.)

B | 21 | Texas

C. T. Bishop

Part. Sec. Co., 2nd Regt. Texas Inftry

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received Aug 20, 1863.

Where captured Charleston Ark

When Aug 20, 1863.

Disposition of prisoner Sent to Col. Wells Sept 2, 1863

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 12

C. T. Bishop

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Texas

C. T. Brezon  
Priv. Co. C. 21 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received Aug. 31, 1862

Where captured Clarendon

When Aug. 24, 1862

Disposition of prisoner sent to Alton  
Ill. Sept 2. 1863

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 11

R. W. Pearson

Copy



(Confederate.)

43

21

Tex.

C. H. Wilson  
Pot Co. 21 High Texas

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received Sept. 7, 1863.

Where captured Lawrence

When captured Aug. 24, 1863.

When exchanged, 186 .

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.: Discharged  
on oath

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Jack Nusmus

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 21 lev. Tex.

C. F. Brezon  
Cut. Co. C. 21 Regt. Tex. lev.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from Aug. 31, 1862  
to Mar. 3, 1863.

When paid Mar. 8, 1863.  
By whom R. W. Graham  
Amount \$148

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 61

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

Brezon, Charles F.

21<sup>st</sup> Tex Cav.

( CONFEDERATE. )

Ret.

Sec 10150 MANUSCRIPT No 7116

For description, signature  
& residence Oct 5, 1863.  
Oath of Allegiance to  
U. S.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

39/10/1863

"M"

Military Prison

Alton Mills

Oct 6/63

Respectfully referred  
to Col. William Hoffman  
with a recommendation  
that release be granted

J. H. Kucak  
Jl Com Prison

1863  
(S. S. S. S. S.)

an application for release  
has been made to the  
proper authorities

Wm. Hoffman  
Alton Mills  
Oct 6/63

J. Charles F. Brown, a resident of Grimes County  
Texas was conscripted in said County on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of  
Apr 1862, by G. W. Brown an enrolling officer, and  
placed on duty in the 21<sup>st</sup> Texas Cavalry under Col Carter  
Surrendered voluntarily to Captain M. Naughton, 21<sup>st</sup> Mo  
Vol at Clarenden on White River Arkansas Aug 24/63  
this being the first opportunity that offered to escape  
from the Rebel Service. My relatives reside in  
Pittsburg Pa and are Loyal.  
Subscribed and sworn to Charles F. Brown  
before me at Altamont Prison  
this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1863

W. H. Kincaid  
Col. Comd. Mil Prison

128-  
Brickhouse, J. A.

Co. *b*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57335769	20
2	5276	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Brickhouse

Pvt. } Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Camp Rebert near  
Wempstead, Tex, Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Camp Carter

By whom Capt. Shannon

Period for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Captain

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

B

J. A. Buckhouse  
Sgt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

Aug 31, 1862  
Dated April 9, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Dec 20 1862

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Herrera

Copyist



129

Bridge William. A

Co. K. 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bridge William. B.

x <sup>130</sup>  
Bridge William B

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336453	20
2	6455	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ NAME MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

William B. Bridge

Pvt. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present for duty and enrolled:

on Feb. 16 \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

at Galiaud, Tex.

by whom Lt. F. Faunt Le Roy

and 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse \$125 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on detached service.

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. A. Bridge*

*Privt.*, Co. *K*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted Jan. 15th, 1863.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Bozarch*

*Captain*

131  
Brink Jacob

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CAMP NUMBERS.

1	57335410	2
2	5647	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Brink

3 Corp. { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Center near

Hempstead Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Camp Station

By whom G. R. Freeman

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 115

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$12<sup>00</sup> 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: Detailed by the Captain for a special purpose (over)

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Captain

AUG. 22.

50335410

Command of a com. officer  
has not returned to Camp.  
Returned since the above was  
written

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Brink

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated Camp Carter

Apr 2, 1862

County Milam

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

‡ From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724274.

Check mark :

J. Morris

Capt.



132

Brister, E. B.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg'l Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50335185	2
2	5288	2
3	5347	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

E B Bristol

Priv., { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Robert near  
Hempstead, Tex., Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1861

Where Camp Robert

By whom A. H. Barker

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$225.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

A. H. Barker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17. 21 Cav. Texas.

C. W. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in column  
of names present as E. B.  
Bristle.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*B.* 21 Cav. Texas.

*C. B. Byrster*

*1 Sgt.*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 12*, 1862.

Where *Winnstead Tex*

By whom *St. Sharks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . . . . . 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*L. Penner*

Copyright.

733  
Brittain Henry &

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336755	20
2	6989	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Henry S. Brittain

Priv., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baxter near

Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20 1862.

Where Bee Lea, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 170

Valuation of horse \$140 00; equipments \$20 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

**B** 21 Cav. Texas.

*Henry S. Brittain*  
Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28*, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 24,*  
*1862 and final statement*  
*given.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. H. Bozarth* Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 21 lev. Texas

A. S. Brittain  
Book, 21 Tex lev

Appears on a

Register

of Payments of Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 Oct, 1862

Date of payment 25 May, 1863

by whom Am Cooke

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 77

O. T. Taylor



Vou. No. *242* Co. K

Paid the *25th* day of *May*...186 *3*

*H. J. Brittain*  
*Private - Cavalry*

From the ..... day of .....186

To the ..... day of .....186

Amount \$ *302* <sup>*63*</sup>

*Paid May 25/63*

Co. K 2d TEXAS Cav



Vou. No. *25th* Co. K

Paid the *25th* day of *Oct* 3

*Wm. Kelly*  
*Buttani,*  
*Dunlop*

## Army of the Confederate States.

I certify, that the within named Henry S. Brittain, a private of Captain Martin M. Kenney's Company, (K) of the 21st Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in London, in the Kingdom of England, aged 34 years, 5 feet 6 inches high, florid complexion, hazel eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a carpenter, was enlisted by Capt M. M. Kenney in Bee County, Texas, on the 20th day of February, 1862, to serve thru Texas during the War, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of physical disability.

The said Henry S. Brittain was never paid anything and has pay due from the time of enrollment to the present date.

There is due to him Sixty-five dollars travelling expenses from Res Arc. Ark, the place of discharge to Bee Co. Texas, the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Forty Six<sup>00</sup> of his bounty, and all his clothing money. He is indebted to the Confederate States Twenty Five<sup>00</sup> dollars on account of equipments and clothing furnished him by Govt.

Given in duplicate at Res Arc, Arkansas, this 11th day of October 1862.

Martin M. Kenney  
Capt. Comd'g Co. K 21st Regt Texas Cavalry

The Confederate States,

To *Nenny S. Brittain* L.P.

1862

	DOLLARS.	Cts.
For pay from <i>20th</i> of <i>February</i> 1862, to <i>11th</i> of <i>October</i> 1862, being <i>seven</i> months and <i>19</i> days, at <i>twelve</i> dollars per month.	<i>91</i>	<i>10</i>
For use of horse and arms, <i>277</i> days, at 40 cents per day	<i>91</i>	<i>20</i>
For pay for traveling from ..... place of enrollment to ..... place of mustering in ..... miles, at 10 cents per mile,		
For pay for traveling from <i>Ac. Co., Ark.</i> place of discharge, to <i>Ac. Co., Tex.</i> place of enrollment, <i>650</i> miles, at 10 cents per mile,	<i>65</i>	<i>00</i>
For clothing allowance. <i>7 months + 19 days at 50 p/m</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>80</i>
<i>Balance due on Account</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>50</i>
Amount,	<i>328</i>	<i>10</i>
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, <i>Equipment</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>50</i>
Balance paid,	<i>302</i>	<i>60</i>

RECEIVED of *Major William Cooke, Agent & Acting Pay Master U. S. Army*  
 this *twentieth* day of *May* 1862, *Three hundred*  
*and two* Dollars and *Sixty* Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNES:

*Wheeler*  
*Capra*  
 (ISSUED IN DUPLICATES.)

*Nenny S. Brittain*  
*J. W. R. Davis*



139  
Brook Walter

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARL NUMBERS.

1	50834784	20
2	4873	21
3	4955	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

*B*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Walter Brook

Priv., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Walker Co. Miss.

By whom A. M. Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed as Courier the 13<sup>th</sup> Sept 1863 by order Genl Price

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

Walter Brook

Prof } Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Camp Carter Texas  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Called for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862

Where Walker Co

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$100<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$20<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: "as shown by Muster-in  
Officers Certificate"

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. W. Nelson



(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

Walter Brook

Prof, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Walker Co. Tex

By whom

A M Branch

Period

3 yrs or the war

Cost paid:

By whom

Capt R. W. Graham

At what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copies

135  
Brooks John W.

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5733.5418	20
2	5507	21
3	5642	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

*John W. Brooks*  
Prof. { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead* *Apr. 24, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 24, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13, 1862.*

Where *Abilene Co.*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *115*

Valuation of horse \$*40* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a  
commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an  
enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized  
by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862.  
—G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyright.

B

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

John W. Brooks

Pvt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Melame Co

By whom G. P. Freeman

Period 3 yrs

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left sick at Fort... and has not yet reported

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. M. Harris

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. | Texas.

*John Brooks*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Carter*

*Apr 2*, 1862

County *McLain*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
miral General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Check mark:

*J. Morris*

*Captain*

136  
Brooks T J

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334782	■
2	4870	■
3	4952	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ True Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Brooks

Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead April 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

Rank Moh 20, 1862

Where Walker Co

By whom A. M. Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$ 80 100; equipments \$ 200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 2nd  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

T. J. Brooks  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Brooks

Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862

Where Walker County, Tex.

By whom A. M. Braden

Period 3 yrs or the war

Cost paid: by whom Capt R. W. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist



(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Brooke  
Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1863

Admitted:

March 20, 1862

When

Where

Walker Co. Tex.

By whom

A. M. Branch

Period

3 yrs or the war

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt

187  
Brown Aaron

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335415	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Blank: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

5

21 Cav. | TEXAS.

*Harold Brown*

*Priv.* { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Center near  
Newstead April 24, 1862.*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862 .

Retained for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a  
commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an  
enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized  
by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862.  
—G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: *Annals reported in  
Camp*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Harris*

Copyright

138  
Brown, A. W.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50834747	2
2	4874	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ None None

✓ See also

P

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Brown

Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

34 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Camp Boster near  
Campstead, Apr 25, 1862

muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

ad for duty and enrolled:

March 20, 186 .

Walker Co

by whom A. M. Branch

period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65-

Valuation of horse \$190<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Furloughed

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Coyt.

B

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Brown

Prof, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 30

186

Where

Walker Co. Tex

By whom

A. M. Branch

Period

3 yrs or the war

Cost paid:

By whom

Capt R. H. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company U, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt

(1863)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 21 Cav. Tex.

A. W. Brown  
Art. Co. A. 21 Regt. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

Feb. 28, 1863.

Apr. 11, 1863.

was paid

Apr. 12, 1863.

whom

R. W. Graham

amount \$117.50

Remarks:

Commut. incl.

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page

61

B. V. Brown

Copies

1377  
Brown Charles E

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Farrier | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336745	20
2	6877	21
3	6976	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Blank: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Charles E. Brown  
Farrier, { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 7, 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. F. Faunt Le Roy.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$300<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$80<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. Texas.

Charles C. Brown  
Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted: When Feb. 7, 1862.

Where Gallego Co, Tex.

By whom Lt. Faunt Le Roy.

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. R. W. Graham, A. D. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Charles E. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 7, 1862

Where Galiaud Co. Tex.

By whom Lt. Faunt Le Roy.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On sick furlough since 25th of Sept. furloughed for 60 days by board of Physicians.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

140

Brown, J. D.

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50336570	20
2	6650	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Brown

Priv. { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1st Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hemphreal, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. D. Mayfield*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*B.* **21 Cav. Texas.**

*S. W. Brown*  
*Co. G*, Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *March 8*, 186

Where *Boonville*

By whom *W. Wilson*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. Graham*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *discharged at Deser*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: *20*

*H. S. Mayfield*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

21 lev. Tex.

Jos. D. Brown

Pvt. Co. F. 21 Regt. Tex. Lev.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from

June 30, 1862  
Jan. 7, 1863.

When paid

Mar. 2, 1863.

by whom

R. W. Graham

Amount

\$223.07

Remarks:

Commutation

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 61

D. V. Brown

Copyist.

No. 268

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, C. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not transfer arms in the Service of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-  
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released  
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at Mobile Ala  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1863

John W. Bismar  
Priv C 3 - 21<sup>st</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> Camp



7-41  
Brown J. H.

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Ensign Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336564	20
2	6649	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Do not mark:

See also:

(Confederate.)

B. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*J. N. Brown*  
Ensign } Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Entered for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 8, 1862

Where Boonville Brazos

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$80 100; equipments \$5 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B 21 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Brown  
Priv., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When mch 8, 1862

Where Brownville

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt R. M. Graham

To what time . 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. D. Mayfield

Captain

1212  
Grown Thomas A

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg'l Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335908	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

Thos a Brown

Pvt { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Newstead, May 7 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 7 1862.

Where

By whom J. C. Giddings

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks Detailed as wagoner  
Mar 18, 1862

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley  
Capt.

143

Brown Willard

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Jr. & Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335601	2
2	5760	2
3	5834	2
4	47035338	2
5	055044	2
6	4665	2
7	4434034	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Walter Brown

P.S., { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Gaxton near

Heardville, Ark + , 1862.

Muster-in to date Ark + , 1862.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 15 , 1862.

Where Lawrence Co

By whom D Bradley

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. B. West

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

W. Brown  
1st Lt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Balloted:  
When Feb 2, 1863  
Where Lavaca  
By whom W. Lewis Jones  
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom R. M. Graham  
To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Electd Jr 2 Lt  
on the 6 Jan 1863.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Y. G. Hart

Captain



(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Brown  
for Lt. Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 12, 1863

Where Lavaca Co

By whom W. H. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. BROWN

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

21

21

W Brown

Serge 21 Regt 2nd

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of prisoners of war sent to St. Louis, Mo., from  
Post at Helena, Ark., Oct. 16, 1862.

Roll dated Helena, Ark., Oct. 16, 1862.

Residence Missouri  
Age 32; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches  
Eyes Blue; hair Black; complexion Fair  
Disposition Sent to St. Louis, Oct 16 62  
Remarks: Belongs to Confederate

Army  
taken prisoner with  
arms in hand & in actual  
hostilities (St. Louis) in Oct  
1862

Number of roll:

1

*W. Brown*

Original

(Confederate.)

B 2. Car Teh

William Brown  
Sgt 30. Co. 21 Regt. Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Military  
Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Nov. 1 to 16,  
1862.

Roll dated St. Louis, Dec. 13, 1862

Where captured Phillips Ark.  
When captured Oct 11, 1862.

Received Oct 20, 186

Discharged Nov 13, 186

Remarks: Sent to Helena  
for exchange

Number of roll.

43; sheet

L. C. Tehl

Copied

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Tex.

Wilfred Brown,  
Sergt. Co. E, 21 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Prison  
(St. Louis, Mo.), from Oct. 14 to Nov. 1, 1862.

Roll dated Not dated  
....., 186 .

Where captured Phillips, Ark.

When captured Oct. 11 ....., 1862.

Received Oct 20 ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of roll:  
149; about 1 M. Leonard,  
(0000) Copyd.

(Confederate.)

B 2 Cav Tex.

Milfred Brown, Jr.  
2nd Co E 2nd Regt Tex Cav

Residence

Appears on a

List

of officers paroled at Columbus, Texas, from June  
26, 1865, to July 31, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Paroled *July 12, 1865.*

Remarks:

Signature of capt:

2

*L. D. Brantley*  
Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 21 Cav. Texas

H Brown

Co. C. E. 21 Regt. Tex. Cav

appears on a

Monthly Report

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col. J. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

For duty

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Capt.

NO 40.

No 11 Abstract K 2 Qr. 198 3

W. J. Brown

2nd Lt. Co. C - 21st Regt.





144  
Grooming, H. A.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	54835897	2
2	5994	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done this \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

*N. A. Browning*

*5 Sgt.* { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, May 7, 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 7, 1862*

Called for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 20, 1862*

Where *Brenham*

By whom *D. C. Giddings*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse *\$200.00*; equipments *\$25.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*N. A. Rosby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Browning

5 Sgt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862

Where Brenham

By whom A. C. Siddings

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom R. H. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Dec 19, 1862

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. A. Rowley

(1862)

1475  
Bryan Herbert A.

Co. 100, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57335419	20
2	5508	21
3	5567	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Bryan

Priv. { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where Bell Co

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$10.00

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Harris  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

H. A. Bryan

Pvt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 21, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 21, 1862

Where Bell Co.

By whom W. B. Moore

Period 3 yrs

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. | Texas.

Herbert S. Bryan

Part, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

April 21, 1862.

Bell Co.

W. P. Moore

3 Years

paid:

Cornell

whom

Feb 28, 1862.

at what time

Present

status or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears here, was formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Cavalry.

Signature mark:

J. Morris

Captain

14/6

Bryson. C. J

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryson. C. J



147  
Buck, G. J.

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335420	20
2	5665	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Where Made: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. G. Buch*

Pat. { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Compton Apr 21, 1862.*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20, 1862.*

Where *Bill Co.*

By whom *Mr. McCall & Chancy*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *135*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a  
commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an  
enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized  
by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862.  
—G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: *W. G. Buch went into the Company  
& has refused to report (over)*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Norris*  
Capt.

Aug. 20.

507-20

1911.

*himself at Camp, a quarter*

(Confederate)

*B*

**21 Cav. | Texas.**

*G. I. Buck*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Carter*  
*Apr 2*, 1862

County *Bell*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

‡ From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
May, 1906,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

148  
Bunting A. S.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58335679	20
2	5963	21
3	5838	22
4	44177048	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Check No: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

3

21 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Bunting  
H. 592, { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hemstead Tex, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 4, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 5, 1862.

Where Yngais Co

By whom A. J. Glass

Period for 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 25.00; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. O. West

(Confederate)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

A. S. Purting

Sgt., Co. E., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31/1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

dated:

Mar 21, 1863

at Gonzales Co

by H. M. Glass

at 3 70

paid:

by R. W. Graham

at what time Aug 31, 1863

present or absent about

marks: distinguished on  
Parade

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

46 West

Copyright

(Confederate.)

**B** 21 Cav. Texas.

A. S. Brunting  
H Sgt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich 20, 1863

Where Gonzales Co

By whom H M Glass

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G Glass



(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav

Texas

A. S. Bunting

C & E 21 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

of Prisoners paroled at Des Arc, Ark., January  
17, 1863.

List dated

Not dated

Hair light ; eyes Blue

Height: feet 5 inches 10

Remarks:

Number of sets:

1

(600)

W. R. Lee

Copyed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 21<sup>st</sup> Cav. Tex.

A. S. Bunting  
Sergt. Co. E. 21<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Aug. 31, 1862  
to Mar. 7, 1863.

When paid Mar. 11, 1863.

By whom R. W. Graham

Amount \$180.76

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 61

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE).

Alonso S. Bunting.

Sgt. Co. C. 21 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 19, 1865.

Residence Gonzales Co., Tex.

Number of rolls: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

No. 1028

James O. Brewster

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

James O. Brewster, Sergt. Co. C. 21st Tex. Cav.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this )  
19... day of July, 1865. )

..... Daniel Harvey

..... George A. Canby

749  
Burch William T.

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50336177	20
2	6244	21
3	6316	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. | Texas.

William J Burch

Plt. { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead Tex, Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Cibola Bluff L

By whom L J Corbit

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 173

Valuation of horse \$150<sup>00</sup> 100; equipments \$48<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Cullerby  
Cry/td.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

3  
W J Burch

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1862.

Where

Niblett's Bluff

By whom

L J Corbett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

R W Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Captain

(Confederate.)

B 21 Cav. Texas.

A. Burch

Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 5, 1862

Where Nibletts Bluffs

By whom L J Goblett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner in Missouri & has not reported

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alberty



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

21 car Tex

W. J. Burch

Pat 60th 21 Reg Tex Cav

appears on a

**Register**

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

28 Feb , 1863.

31 Dec , 1863.

Amount paid

22 Feb , 1864.

Amount paid

W. booke

Amount

\$ 2 + 2.40

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 35

W. J. Burch

150  
\*  
Burdett, J. F.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335116	"
2	47054666	"
3	05334	"
4	055045	"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes:

Burdett - J. F.

(Confederate.)

**B. | 21 Cav. | Texas.**

*J. F. Burdett.*

*Part.*, Co. *B.*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

*Dated Apr. 10, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *May 29*, 1862

Where *Cherokee Co.*

By whom *Capt. Rust.*

Period *3 yrs.*

First paid:

By whom *Capt. Graham.*

At what time *Sept. 1*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Died at Lake Bluff Ark, Dec. 28, 1862.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 21 | Cav | Tex.

Jesse F. Burdett,  
Capt. Co. B, 21 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Prison  
(St. Louis, Mo.), from Oct. 14 to Nov. 1, 1862.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Phillips Ark.*

When captured *Oct. 11*, 1862.

Received *Oct. 20*, 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

42; sheet 1 *M. Leonard*

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

21

sex

1 1/2 F Burnett  
Pr 21 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Descriptive Roll**

of prisoners of war sent to St. Louis, Mo., from  
Post at Helena, Ark., Oct. 16, 1862.

Roll dated Helena, Ark., Oct. 16, 1862.

Residence Texas

Age 35 ; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches

Eyes Dark ; hair black ; complexion Light

Disposition Sent to St Louis Oct 16 62

Remarks: Belongs to Confederate  
Army

Taken prisoner with  
arms in hand & in actual  
hostilities (Missouri) in  
Oct 1862

Number of roll:

1

C. W. Ryan

Copy

(Confederate.)

91 Nov 17 Tex

James F. Cindett  
Oct. 30. 1862 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Military  
Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Nov. 1 to 16,  
1862.

Roll dated St. Louis, Dec. 13, 1862

Where captured	<u>Phillips Det.</u>
When captured	<u>Oct 11</u> , 186 <u>2</u> .
Received	<u>Oct 20</u> , 186 <u>2</u> .
Discharged	<u>Nov 13</u> , 186 <u>2</u> .

Remarks: Sent to Helena  
for Exchange

Number of roll:

43; sheet 1 25 File

Copied

151  
Burdett John W.

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335027	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*Jno. W. Burdett.*

*Part.*, { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead*, *Apr. 24*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

On *Mar. 27*, 1862

At *Travis Co.*

By whom *Wm. M. Rust.*

For *Service on war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *115*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*70*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Capt.



152  
Burdett M C

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335026	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B. | 21 Cav. | TEXAS.

M. C. Burdett.

Pvt., { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Wampstead*, *Apr. 24*, 1862

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich. 27* \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where *Travis Co.*

By whom *Wm. M. Rust.*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *115.*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detail service.*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fred Snyder.*

Capt.

153  
Burke Daniel

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57335184	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel Burke

Pvt. { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Robert near  
Hempstead Tex, Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1861

Where Camp Robert

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

L. Herma.

Capt.

154  
Burnham J Bennett

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385019	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

J. Bennett Burnham

Pvt., { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Newstead Apr. 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Meh. 20, 1862

Where Burnet Co.

By whom Wm M. Rust.

Period 3 years or more.

No. of miles to rendezvous 165

Valuation of horse \$165 100; equipments \$70 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service.

As on Roll.

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder

Capt.

755  
Burns J. J.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57335909	20
2	6007	21
3	60916	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Burnie

Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

20 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Camp Carter near  
Campstead, May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

sent for duty and enrolled:

Mar 28 1862

Brenham

by whom D. C. Giddings  
for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$3500; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

H. A. Reedy



(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Burns  
Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 28, 1862

Where Brenham

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom R. H. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Royle

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Burne

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 28, 1862.

Where Brenham

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rayburn

156

Burrell, Frederick

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336174	■
2	6948	■
3	6815	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. | Texas.

Frederick Burrell

Regt. { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead Tex, Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

Jan 15, 1862

Orange Tex

by whom J H Hannah

for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 135

Valuation of horse \$40<sup>00</sup> 100; equipments \$100<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

Fred Burrell

Plt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Orange

By whom J. H. Hannah

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom R. W. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosly

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

Frederick Burrell  
Pt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Orange

By whom J. H. Hannah

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

Alberdy  
Coppin

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 21 Cav. Tex.

F. Currell  
Put. Co. G. 21 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Feb. 28, 1863.

to May 7, 1863.

When paid May 9, 1863.

by whom R. W. Graham

Amount \$181.60

Remarks: Mileage incld.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 61

B. V. Brown

Copies

157  
Purranche, L. M.

Co. E, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( **1 Texas Lancers.**  
**1 Reg't Carter's Brig.** )

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57335691	20
2	5770	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

B | 21 Cav. | TEXAS.

H M Burroughs

Pvt. { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

27 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

at Camp Carter near

Mustard April 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 4, 1862.

sent for duty and enrolled:

March 5, 1862.

at Lavaca 100

where H. Glass

led 3 yrs or less

of miles to rendezvous 90

valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears here, was formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Cavalry Volunteers.

Signature:

G C Hunt

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. Texas.

H. M. Burroughs  
Pvt, Co. E, 21 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1862

Where Lavaca Co

By whom H. M. Glass

Period 3 yrs

Not paid:

By whom R. H. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick full length  
since 1 May

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. B. West

Copyist.

✓ <sup>158</sup>  
Burton, F. C.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033.5910	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav.

Texas.

F. C. Burton

Rank { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers. }

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll date Camp Carter near  
Newstead, May 1862.

Muster-in to date May 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When March 1862

Where Unionhill

By whom J. V. Matson

For the war

Distance of miles to rendezvous 27

Value of horse \$75.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 21st

Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May.

with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears

to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-

iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also

composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment

Mounted Volunteers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas

Mounted Volunteers.

Remarks:

H. A. Rooper

Copyist

159  
Burton, Frederick

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50936175	20
2	6289	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

Fredrick Burton

Pvt.

{ Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age: \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hemp-

stead Tex, Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862

First for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 11, 1862

Where Orange Tex

By whom J H Hannah

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 155

Valuation of horse \$25<sup>00</sup> 100; equipments \$75<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrock

Confederate.

B

21 Cav. Texas.

Fred Burton

Pt. Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 11, 1862

Where Orange

By whom J H Hannah

Period 3 yrs

Cost paid:

By whom R W Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred by Special Order No 176 Nov 5 1862 of Lt. Genl Holmes

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy

760

Burton, J. A.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58935911	28
2	6008	28
3	6077	28
4		28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)  
21 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Burton  
Pvt. } Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 21 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, May 7, 1862.  
Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Union Hill

By whom J. V. Matson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 34

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 21st Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. A. Reilly  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Burton

Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 15, 1862

Where

Union Hill

By whom

J. V. Imeson

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

R. H. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

*B*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*J. A. Burton*  
*Co. F*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Feb. 28 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:  
When *Feb. 15, 1862.*  
Where *Union Hill*  
By whom *J. V. Matson*  
Period *The war*

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *absent*  
Remarks *Furloughed by*  
*O. C. Giddings 60 days*  
*Brigade Aug 23, 1863*  
*for 60 days*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. A. Rowley*

161  
Burton, T. J.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033609	20
2	4050	21
3	4433	22
4	4433 9824	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Burton

Gov, Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 13, 1862

Where

Brenham

By whom

A. J. Blackburn

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

R. H. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

*B*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*T. J. Burton*

*1st Lt*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 13*, 1862.

Where *Brenham*

By whom *A. J. Blackburn*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. A. Royby*

B

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. P. Burston*

Sergeant, Co A, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**List**

of sick, of the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, this day sent to the Hospital at Washington in compliance with the directions of General Marmaduke.

List dated Headquarters, 21st Tex. Cav., Oct. 8th, 1863.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(Confederate.)

B 21 Cav Texas

T. J. Burton

1 Sgt. Co. 1. 21 Texas Cav

Residence Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

**Record**

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated Mr stated

Date of parole Mr stated

No. of parole 845

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(983)

B. J. D. Moore

Copyright



x <sup>162</sup>  
Butler, William

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336037	20
2	6983	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also (Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 24<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav.)

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Butler

Pat., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 6, 1862.

Where Kames Co. Tex.

By whom Lt. Hitchox

Served 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 21 cav. Tex.

W. G. Butler  
Capt. Co. F. 21 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 6, 1862  
to Feb. 28, 1863.

When paid Apr. 14, 1863.

By whom R. W. Graham

Amount \$150

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 61

B. V. Brown

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

Butler

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Dates April 10, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 6, 1862

Where

Karnes Co Tex

By whom

Lt Hitchcock

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Dan Connor

To what time

Bounty only 186

Present or absent

\*

Remarks: Escaped from Clark  
Post and assigned for duty  
in this Co March 24, 1863

Man appears in Column of names  
as Wm B Butler

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

All Crosby

163  
Butler, William G

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Butler, William

1164  
Buzon, C. F.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Buzon, C. F.

Byars B J

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57335182	20
2	5787	21
3	6356	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

B. T. Byars

Priv. { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rebert near  
Hempstead, Tex, Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1861

Where Camp Rebert

By whom T. B. Shannon

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 3

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$7.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

2 Henry



(Confederate.)

13

21 Cav. Texas.

*B. J. [unclear]*  
*John [unclear]*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 3, 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1, 1861*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp [unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *N. B. Graham*

To what time *Aug 3, 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of  
names present as B, D  
Byars.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. Texas.

B. J. [unclear]  
Gut., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 5, 1861.

Where

Camp Robert  
St. Marks

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Herrera

166

Byers, B. J.

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Byers, B. J.

1167  
Bynum N. H.

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57935569	20
2	5368	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. K. Symons*  
Sgt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10, 1863.*

Where *Smith Bend*

By whom *Low Walker*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

M. H. Gynnum  
Priv., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 1863.

Where Desha Co. Ark

By whom Lou Walker

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Cancelled

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Gyrum A. H.

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336576	20
2	6655	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

13

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Bynum*

*Co. C* { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead*, *Apr 16*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 16*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 22*, 1862.

Where *Boonville Brazos Co.*

By whom *L. J. Wilson*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse \$*140*.00; equipments \$*20*.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. D. Mayfield*



Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Symum*  
Pvt. Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:  
When *March 22*, 186 .  
Where *Boonville*  
By whom *L. J. Wilson*  
Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt R. H. Graham*  
To what time . 186 .

Present or absent  
Remarks: *Discharged July 1st  
1862 Shreveport La.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark : .....

*W. A. Mayfield*

1109  
Byrne Patrick H.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336984	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Patrick H. Byrne

Pvt., Co. K., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1863.

Where Jefferson Co., Ark.

By whom Lt. Driscoll.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In hospital since 17th Oct. by order of Surgeon Petty.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarth



(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Richard T. Byrne

Plt. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 7, 1862

Where Goliad

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Valuation of horse \$140<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$40<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth  
Corpl.

(Confederate.)

B 21 Cav. Texas.

Richard T. Byrne

Sgt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 7, 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. H. Graham U. S. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Richard Byrne  
4 Corp, Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. ...., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 7 ..... 1862

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

171  
Labeen Daniel Burne

Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336353	20
2	6474	21
3	6496	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



94  
11  
16

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

David S. Alston

2 Sgt. { Capt. John B. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 25 1862.

Where Ridge Prairie

By whom Esau Bearden

Period 3 years or the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 21 Cav. Texas.

L. S. Caban

29th, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for August 25 to 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 25, 1863.

Where Beck Prairie

By whom L. S. Caban

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. S. ...

To what time August 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. S. Caban

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*G. S. ...*  
*2 Sgt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 1862

Where *Road Point*

By whom *M. B. ...*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. ...*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

170  
Labiness J. A.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334767	20
2	4963	21
3	4710	22
4	52395188	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 23

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. | Texas.

*C*  
J. A. Cabiness

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 43 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 20, 1862.

Where Walker Co

By whom A. M. Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$230<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. W. Williamson  
Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Cabiness  
Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where

Walker Co. Ga.

By whom

Enrolling Officer

Period

3 yrs on the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

C

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Cabiness  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. . . . ., 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

21 Cav.

TEXAS.

J. A. Babiness

2d Co. 21st Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment April 25., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

Aug. 18., 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

J. Bay  
1864

Copies



(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. A. Carbiness

2nd Lt. Co. A. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of **Sept**, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Station **Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.**

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station **Texas**

Remarks: **Resigned & resignation sent  
to Richmond**

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

M. Gaede

Cabiness, J. A.  
N - Co. A. 21 Tex. Cav.

C - 152.

Aug 20/62

J. A. Cabanoff  
2nd Lt Co A 1st  
Reg Cav Conn  
Comms Co A - 124

Tender Regina  
tion

Part 1 of 2  
A 124 Co A 1st Reg Cav Conn

Part 2 of 2  
A 124 Co A 1st Reg Cav Conn

Mr. Secy of War  
State Dept. Aug. 20/62

This officer is very glad to  
announce to you that I approve  
and recommend the accep-  
tance of his resignation

Very Resp.  
Sincerely  
Very Truly  
Yours





Deut Col D C Giddings Comd'g 1st Regt Cal 3rd  
Eastern Command

My Dear Sir

I hereby tender my resignation  
as a Deut in Col 1st Regt Cal 3rd Eastern Command  
which position I have held five months. The necessity  
which induces me to take this step arises from  
circumstances over which I have but little control.

My expenses are rendered me too burdensome  
for a horse and that will very soon necessitate  
me for military service. I must then resign and  
be unable to do so intend to abandon my military  
career and to devote my energies in behalf of the  
country where institutions I am now and always  
will be ready to defend to the utmost of  
my ability.

Aug 25th 1862

J. A. Giddings Deut Col 3rd  
1st Regt Cal 3rd Eastern Command

I have great pleasure in recommending  
the above application to the person  
responsible of the person mentioned  
knowing the good status to be true and  
believing that the course of more  
service to the country is better than  
in the which it has discharged my duty  
as an officer and soldier faithfully and  
solely a way to myself and my Company  
and that the good names of all who  
have served.

In witness whereof Aug 25/1862

J. A. Giddings  
Deut Col Comd'g 1st Regt Cal

R.B. 1246

Mr Geo J. M. L.  
Shrewport 19th Oct 63

Respectfully forwarded  
for the action of the ad-  
jutant and Inspector  
General. There is no date  
which I can make a  
decision in this case

Very truly  
Yours  
A General

There is no record  
of the resignation  
has. Attention  
invited to the  
proposing and use -  
ments.

Res. submitted  
to the Secy. of War  
By order

C. H. Lee  
A. G. L.

ly 9/64.

May Lee -  
When shall the  
Promotion take  
effect - from 1st Aug  
1862 - The time however  
granted some of  
absence?  
Kear

Mr. Holt -  
account of the effect  
August 8 - 1862 -

A. Lee  
A. G. L.

Statement of Lt. Col. Lee  
of the 2nd Regt. U.S. C.  
relative to his discharge  
from the U.S. Army  
The facts set forth in the  
within statement are true  
and I respectfully forward  
it for information as  
to what action must  
be taken in the premises  
Wm. W. Rust, Capt  
Commanding 2nd Regt. U.S. C.

It is believed is a  
efficient officer and  
a worthy gentleman  
and I respectfully  
recommend that he  
be reinstated to his  
Command.  
J. D. Chennault  
Major Comdr  
Troops  
Col. A. D. W. P. D.  
19 Nov 63

The Regt of Artillery  
was disbanded  
by the War Department  
not papered

These are the  
is the new Regt  
of Artillery  
Sterling Price

May Gulloway  
Co A. 2d Regt U.S. C.

Adjt. Gen. D. D. S. G. C.  
Cauden Dec 1863

Respectfully forward  
there is no record  
of this matter  
Adjt. Gen. D. D. S. G. C.  
occurred within  
a few days after  
my leaving command  
of the 2nd Regt and before  
the adjt Genl's Regt  
had been at all  
organized. As but  
comparatively few regt-  
mentals have been  
created or by the War  
Dept for this district  
and nothing has been  
heard from the  
Regt since it was  
disbanded that it has  
been as having been  
accepted -

Capt Hunt

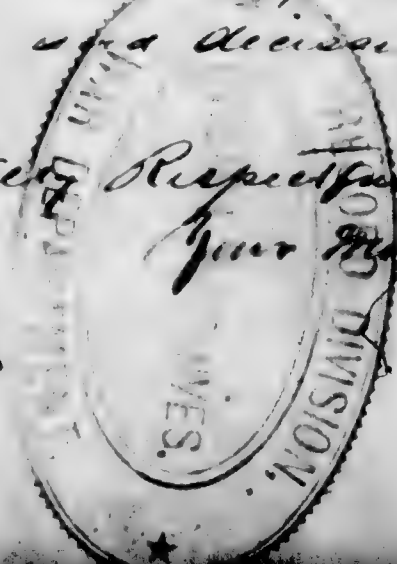
Comd'g 2<sup>nd</sup> Texas Cavalry  
Capt

I most respectfully beg  
 to set forth the following facts for your consideration  
 to wit Upon the organization of Company "A" of the  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry I was elected Senior 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt of  
 said Company, after serving for several months  
 I tendered my resignation to Lt Genl. Holmes  
 by whom it was accepted, and I was permitted  
 until the action of the War Department could  
 be made known. The Officers of the Regt have  
 never been notified of the acceptance or rejection  
 of my resignation. Several months afterwards  
 Col Carter who was then Comd'g Brigade ordered  
 my name to be dropped from the Roll and an  
 election, ordered to fill the vacancy occasioned  
 by my resignation. Having no notice of the  
 acceptance of my resignation by the War Dep-  
 -artment and being absent from my command  
 legally by permission of my Superior Officers  
 I maintain that the action taken in my absence  
 displacing me from my office was not in  
 conformity with Military Law and therefore null  
 and void. Most respectfully Submitted for  
 the consideration and a decision of the proper  
 Authority

Very Respectfully

Your Most Obedt. Servt.

J. A. Coburn's



The Lt Col  
 is & Capt  
 signed & dated  
 10/24/02



Des Arc Arkansas Aug 18th 1862

Sicut 2nd Lt Cabrer Co. A. 1st Regt Col G. W.  
Carton Command has permission to go to Texas  
and await there the action of the Department  
upon his resignation,

A. M. Brown. Capt. Co. A.  
1st Regt Col G. W. Carton Comd

Approved  
H. C. Giddings  
Lt Col Comd  
1st Regt Co. C

Copy  
St. Louis  
Aug 21st  
1862

Table James O

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30336365	20
2	6436	21
3	6504	22
4	44396334	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Wabel, J. C.  
Co. H. 21<sup>st</sup> Tex Cav.

See personal papers of

John Mosser

Co. A <sup>above</sup> Reg't

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

W | 21 Cav. Texas.

James W. ...  
Priv., { Capt. John B. S. Alston's Company,  
1st Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter's near  
Henrieville, Va., 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Henrieville

By whom E. B. ...

Period 3 years ...

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$1200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*W. L. ...*  
*Co. H*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *August 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1863

Where *Madison*

By whom *B. ...*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went at five days*

*Has been discharged*

*date of enlistment*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustaine*

(Confederate.)

C 21 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Cable  
Priv, Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When March 25, 1863.  
Where Anderson  
By whom J. B. Longford  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

6 | 21 Cas Tex

Orlando Cable

Pr - e of H Res: 21 Tex Cas

Residence St. Louis Miss

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

30

(5305)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist

Cable Orlando

Pay, Co. 20 21 Reg's 7th Cav.

(Confederate.)

✓  
Inclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Sta. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ✓
Statement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Amnesty Sheet	Med. Examination
Amusement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Identity	

Grand Canal  
P. 212<sup>1</sup> T. C. C.

No. 2-

Head quarters Camp Texas  
No. D. S. W.

San Antonio Tex August 5, 1865.

Mr. Thomas Cable of 2nd Company

Regiment Texas Cavalry C. S. A., residing in

St. Louis Missouri having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. G. CANDY, U. S. A.

Arthur F. Mitchell  
Adjutant General and Provost Marshal General

759



174

Cable. Orlando

Co. H. 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cable. James. O.

175

Cabun. D. B.

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cabun Daniel Burns,

176

Cassey Edward

Co. D., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cassey Edward

177

Page. R. E.

Co. *L*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Req't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Page. R. W.

Page <sup>178</sup> R. H.

Co. *ad*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 5478	20
2	5511	21
3	5571	22
4	4737	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C. | 21 Cav. | TEXAS.

*John Carter*

*Priv.* { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Center near  
Hempstead*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1862

Where *Texas*

By whom *B. B. Jackson*

Period *2 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Valuation of horse \$*220*<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$*30*<sup>00</sup>

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

*L*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*P. H. Cage*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862* to *Feb 25, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Falls Co.*

By whom *P. T. Jackson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . . . . . 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Morris*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*K*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*R. W. Cope*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted :  
When *May 1*, 186*2*.  
Where *Hall's Co.*  
By whom *B. J. Jackson*  
Period *3 years*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Cornell*  
To what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*  
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Morris*



(Confederate.)

6

21 Cav. Texas.

R. B. Cage

Capt, Co. D, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of sick, of the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, this day sent to the Hospital at Washington in compliance with the directions of General Marmaduke.

List dated Headquarters, 21st Tex. Cav., Oct. 8th, 1863.

Remarks:

[Dotted lines for handwritten remarks]

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

179  
Balhoun, J. H.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57334964

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*6*

21 Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. Calhoun*  
Col., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1863

Listed:

When *Aug 20*, 1863

Where *Madison Tex*

By whom *Enrolling Officer*

Period *3 yrs of the war*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Calhoun*

18.0  
Callihan Martin

Co. A, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57334788	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

21 Cav. Texas.

Martin Callihan

Co. } Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Called for duty and enrolled;

When March 20, 1862

Where Walker Co

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 66

Valuation of horse \$140<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

181

*Larranay, G. H.*

Co. *G*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Larranay, G. H.*

182  
Camp Arthur P.

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336152	20
2	6744	21
3	6320	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 21 Cav. | Texas.

Arthur P Camp

Pt. { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter's Hemp-

stead Tex, Apr 21, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 19, 1862

Where

Stiblets Bluff 2

By whom

L J Corbit

Period

for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

173

Valuation of horse

3/60

100

equipments

30

100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*B* 21 Cav. Texas.

*A P Camp*  
Pr *A*, Co *H*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 19, 1862*

Where *Niblett's Bluff*

By whom *L J Corbett*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *R W Graham*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Alleroby*



183

Kampbell Commodore

Co. C, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50835029	20
2	5084	21
3	5135	22
4	111389567	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C. 21 Cav. Texas.

Comodore C. Campbell.

Part. { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Meh. 27, 1862.

Where Travis Co.

By whom Wm. M. Rust.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 115

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$70.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

C.

21 Cav. Texas.

C. P. Campbell.

Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated Apr. 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 27, 1862

Where Travis Co.

By whom Capt. Rust.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Graham.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

C.

21 Cav. Texas.

C. P. Campbell.  
4 Corp., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Meh. 27, 1862

Where Travis Co.

By whom Capt. Rust.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

C | 2 | Cav. | Tex

Commodore J. Campbell  
Co. B. 21st Texas Cav.

Residence Milam Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

7

(336)

*J. L. Spruher*

Copyist

170  
Campbell, D. H.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335695	20
2	5870	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

6 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

D. H. Campbell

priv., { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Henrieville Apr 4, 1864

Muster-in to date Apr 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10 1862.

Where Lavaca Co

By whom Capt Jones

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$45.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

9677

(Confederate.)

10 | 21 Cav. Texas.

+  
J. H. Campbell  
Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When March 10, 1862

Where Lavaca Co.

By whom W. H. Jones

Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Dec 10  
1862

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. G. West

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 21 Cav. | Tex.

D. H. Campbell

H. Co. E. 21 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Dec. 19, 1862.

Date of payment Mar. 22, 1863.

By whom W. W. Graham

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 22

A. S. Andrews

Clerk

185  
Campbell J. C.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57335914	20
2	6011	21
3	6048	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Campbell  
Private, Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Feb. 28 to Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When March 20, 1862  
Where Brenham  
By whom F. S. Roff  
Period The war

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: }

H. A. Rowley

Confederate.)

C 21 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Campbell  
Sgt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862

Where Brenham

By whom F. S. Roff

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom R. W. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Entered as Haggensen

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Roffey

(Confederate.)

C 21 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Campbell  
Pvt. } Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead May 2, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *May 2, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Where *Graham*

By whom *F. S. Roff*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as Hagzone  
Mar 18, 1862*

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. S. Roff*

186  
Campbell, J. H.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Campbell, J. H.



157  
Sanfield, T. G.

Co. 20, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334744	20
2	4881	21
3	4962	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*C*

21 Cav. | Texas.

*J. G. Canfield*

*Capt.* Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hampstead, Apr 25, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Admitted for duty and enrolled;

When *March 20*, 1862

Where *Walker Co*

By whom *A M Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Valuation of horse \$ *175<sup>00</sup>*; equipments \$ *25<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Canfield  
Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When: *March 20, 1862*

Where: *Walker Co Tex*

By whom: *A W Branch*

Period: *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom: *Capt R H. Graham*

To what time: *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Riding Government horse. 6 mos. \$12.00 m*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*C* | 21 Cav. Texas.

*J. G. Canfield*  
Cot., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:  
When *mch 20*, 186*2*.  
Where *Walker Co., Tex*  
By whom *A. M. Branch*  
Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks *Detailed as Courier*  
*10 Sept 1863 by order*  
*Genl Price.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*J. H. Walker*  
(642) Copied

Cannon Thomas E

Co. 14, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336767	20
2	6879	21
3	6986	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

6 | 21 Cav. Texas.

Thos. E. Canon

Priv. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 13 1862.

Where Galien, Tex.

By whom Lt. F. Faunt Le Roy

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse \$160.00; equipments \$55.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarch

Copies.

(Confederate.)

6 21 Cav. Texas.

Thomas E. Cannon

Private, Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 13, 1862.

Where Galiaad, Tex.

By whom Lt. Faunt Le Roy.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham, A. S. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(643)

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 | **21 Cav. Texas.**

Thomas E. Lannon

Priv., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 13, 1862

When Feb. 13

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. Saunt Le Roy.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. H. Boyarick

(202)

Copyist.



Canon Thomas. E.

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Canon. Thomas. E.

✓  
140  
Carter, F. H.

Co. G, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51386251	20
2	6322	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 21 Cav. Texas.

F N Gaunter  
Plt, Co. L, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When July 21, 1862  
Where Craige  
By whom G S Colt  
Period 3 yrs  
Last paid:  
By whom R W Graham  
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Substitute for R H Smith

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

6

21 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Carter  
Pt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 21, 1862.

Where

Orange

By whom

J. S. Bolt

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alberty Copyist.

191  
Barraway, E. M.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barraway, E. M.

1912  
Carlos R

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335188	20
2	5292	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C.

21 Cav. | Texas.

R. Currier

Priv. } Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Robert near  
Temple, Tex., Dec. 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec. 26, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15, 1862

Where Camp Robert

By whom J. H. Mark

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark:

J. H. Mark

Captain

(Confederate.)

C 21 Cav. Texas.

R. C. ...  
Gen, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862, 1862  
...

Enlisted:  
When ..., 1862

Where Camp ...

By whom ...

Period

Last paid:  
By whom R. C. ...

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at ...  
Dec. 12, 1862

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:



Carmack L. C.

Co. F, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50335596	20
2	5993	21
3	44177055	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

C

21 Cav. Texas.

L. C. Carrick

Sgt. { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

28 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Camp Carter near

Empstead, May 7, 1867.

muster-in to date

May 7, 1867.

sent for duty and enrolled:

Mar 7, 1867.

Dr. C. Brown

whom D. C. Giddings

sent for the war

of miles to rendezvous 25

valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$15.00

marks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1867, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

check mark:

H. A. Reilly

(Confederate.)

C. 21 Cav. Texas.

L. C. Carmack  
H. Spt. Co. F., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 20, 1862*

Where *Brenham*

By whom *D. C. Widdings*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *R. H. Graham*

To what time *March 20, 1863*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. A. Reedy*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 1 2 Cav. 1 Tex.

S. C. Carmack  
Sergt. Co. F. 2. Regt. 1st Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Aug. 31, 1862  
To Mar. 20, 1863.

When paid Mar. 23, 1863.

By whom P. W. Graham

Amount \$193.33

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 98

B. W. Brown

(Confederate.)

C | 21 Cav | Texas

L. C. Carmack

Co F. 21 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

of Prisoners paroled at Des Arc, Ark., January  
17, 1863.

List dated Not dated

Hair Dark ; eyes Dark

Height: feet 5 inches 7

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

(600)

W. P. Lee

Copied.

1749  
Carnes, Clayton. W.

Co. L., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carnes, C. W.

1915  
Barnes, C. H.

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337039	20
2	7087	21
3	47635326	22
4	054696	23
5	5078	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. 21 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Carnes

Plt., Co. L., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Dated Apr. 9, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862

Where Waco Tex.

By whom W. A. Taylor

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. H. Graham

To what time Aug. 30, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough



Confederate.

C. 21 Cav. Texas.

C. W. Carnie X

1st Lt., Co. L., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1863

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom W. A. Taylor

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Graham

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

X Signs Roll as C. W. Carnie Commanding Company.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

C

21

Tex

Clayton Carnes

1 Lt 21 Right Tex

Appears on a

**Descriptive Roll**

of prisoners of war sent to St. Louis, Mo., from  
Post at Helena, Ark., Oct. 16, 1862.

Roll dated Helena, Ark., Oct. 16, 1862.

Residence Texas

Age ..... ; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Eyes ..... ; hair ..... ; complexion .....

Disposition Sent to St. Louis Oct. 16, 62

Remarks: Belongs to Confederate Army

Taken prisoner with arms in hand & in actual hostilities (skirmish) in Oct. 1862.

Number of roll:

1 C. M. Ryan

(0000)

Copy

(Confederate.)

C     21     Coar Tex.

Clayton W. Barnes,  
Lieut.     21 Tex Coar.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Prison  
(St. Louis, Mo.), from Oct. 14 to Nov. 1, 1862.

Roll dated     *Not dated*

....., 186 .

Where captured	<i>Phillips Ark.</i>	
When captured	<i>Oct. 4</i>	, 1862.
Received	<i>Oct. 20</i>	, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**142;** sheet *2* *M. Leonard,*

(6296)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

3      21 3rd      Tex

Chapman H. James  
Pl. 2. Capt. Tex. Inf. - Rock's

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Military  
Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Nov. 1 to 16,  
1862.

Roll dated St. Louis, Dec. 13, 1862

Where captured Shiloh Tenn.

When captured Dec 1 1862

Received Dec 21 1862

Discharged Dec 13 1862

Remarks: sent to Lawrence Ark.  
for exchange.

Number of roll

**143**; sheet /

(6396)

21 3rd Tex

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEXAS.

21<sup>st</sup> Cav.

C. W. Barnes

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. L. 21<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cal. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Resigned  
June 28, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

C. W. Barnes

574

Copyist

(635)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co | 21 Cur | 54

C. L. Carnes

1st Co. 21. Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Monthly Report**

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Present sick

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

C. W. Carnes

1st Lt. Co. L. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of **Sept**, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

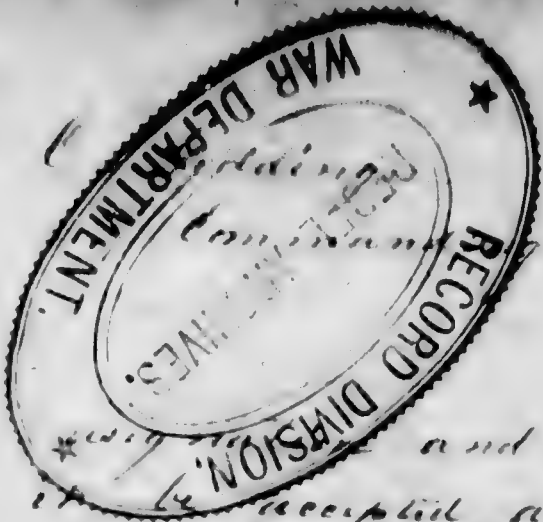
M. Gaede

Copyist.





Oct 11



31st Texas Cav  
Sir

I enclose and respectfully  
request that it be accepted and forwarded  
on account whereof I submit the  
following - the position of Captain in  
the company to which I belong & am  
not Lieut. is vacant - a board of examiners  
has been ordered to examine the officers  
in the company for promotion rather  
than appear before the board as my  
health is so bad & has been for the past  
eight months it prefer to resign

I do not think I would be doing  
justice to the Government  
if I hold my position longer  
I hope respectfully  
Yours truly  
Wm. C. ...

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

No. 32.

No. *11* ABSTRACT G. *4<sup>th</sup>* Qr. 186 *e*

Company *1<sup>st</sup> Lt Capt. H. C. ...*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *December* 186 *e*

Issued *December* 186 *e*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. J. B. Hooker Co. L  
21<sup>st</sup> Reg. Texas Cavalry, C. S. Army, for 8 days, commencing the 23<sup>rd</sup> of December, 1862  
and ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of December, 1862, at the field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.			
						Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	CORN	BATLY	OATS	HAY	FODDER				
											Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.				
<u>December 29<sup>th</sup></u>	<u>60</u>			<u>60</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>480</u>	<u>16</u>			<u>14</u>	<u>596</u>								
Required																			
On hand, to be deducted																			
To be supplied																			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

C. M. Barnes  
Commanding Co. L

RECEIVED at In the field on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of December, 1862, of C. M. Barnes  
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, 4597 pounds of corn, 16 pounds of oats,  
16 pounds of barley, and 16 pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

C. M. Barnes Comd Co. L

L

No. 32.

No. 10. ABSTRACT G. S. 1<sup>st</sup> QTR. 1863

Company .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For..... 1863

Issued..... 1863

21<sup>st</sup> Texas  
Co



NO 40.

No 12 Abstract K 2 Qr. 185 3

W. W. Carnes

St. Co. L. 21 Oct. Cas.

NO. 40.

TO

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

FOR

*1865  
April 17*

*One Mule*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*I have a man who has no horse.*

*A. W. Carnis Lt  
Company Co (K) 21<sup>st</sup> Ind Cav*

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*T. C. McQuinn*

Received at.....the.....day of.....186... Commanding.

of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

*A. W. Carnis Lt  
Company Co (K) 21<sup>st</sup> Ind Cav*



NO 40.

No 17 Abstract K 2 Qr. 1863

C. W. Currier  
Lh. (21 Sep. 1863)



NO. 40.

TO

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

1863  
April

FOR

one mule

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*one of my men lost his horse*

..... *C. W. Barnes* .....  
..... *Lieut. Col. Co. (I.)* .....

*McCormell*

Capt. R. W. GRAMM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*St. Charles, Mo.*

Received at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *17* day of *April* 186*3*.  
of Captain R. W. GRAMM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

..... *C. W. Barnes* .....  
..... *Lieut. Col. Co. (I.)* .....

No. 32.

No. *H.* ABSTRACT G. *2* Qr. 1863

Company .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *9200* ..... 1863

Issued *exp. 21* ..... 1863

*Lt. C. W. Carnes*  
*Co. B. 21 Inf Cav.*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *1st Cavalry Regt. Co.*  
and ending on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* of *April* 1863, at *in the field*

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL				TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS			
							Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of Barley	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. of Hay	CORN	BARLEY	OATS	HAY	FODDER				
<i>April 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>7</i>			<i>7</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>1134/12</i>					<i>14</i>								
Required																			
On hand, to be drawn																			
To be supplied																			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*G. W. Barnes* Lieut. Commanding

RECEIVED *in field* on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* of *April* 1863, of *St. P. McConnell* act  
Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army *12415* pounds of corn.  
*2400* pounds of hay. *2400* pounds of oats.  
of the above Requisition. *2400* pounds of fodder, in full

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*G. W. Barnes* Lieut. Commanding

No. 32.

No. *33* ABSTRACT G... *1<sup>11</sup>* Qr. 186 *2*

Company *Capt. A. C. ...*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *...* 186 *2*

Issued *...* 186 *2*

REQUISITION for Forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of... *Capt. J. B. Hecker* ...  
... *1st Regt. Cavalry* C. S. Army, for ... *22* ... days, commencing the ... *1* ... day of *November* 1862  
and ending on the ... *22* ... of *November* 1862, at ... *In the field* ...

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.			
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN.		HAY.	FODDER.				
												Pounds.	Pounds.						
<i>November 10</i>					<i>22</i>	<i>13</i>					<i>14</i>	<i>15</i>							
<i>1862</i>																			
Required.....																			
On hand, to be deducted.....																			
To be supplied.....																			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*C. M. Carner*, 1st Tent Co. (I)

RECEIVED *In the field* on the *22* of *November* 1862, of *Capt. J. B. Hecker*  
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, ... pounds of barley, ... pounds of corn, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, and ... pounds of Fodder in full  
of the above Requisition.

DUPLICATES.

*C. M. Carner*, 1st Tent Co. (I)

No. 32.

No. *23* ABSTRACT G. *4<sup>th</sup>* Qr. 186 *2*

Company *L. Capt. Roche*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For: *1 November*..... 186 *2*

Issued: *1 November*... 186 *2*

*21 Sept*





190  
Barnes John

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387041	20
2	7090	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

C

**Jno. Carnes**

**Bvt. 2nd Lt. Co. L. 21st Tex. Cav**

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of **Sept**, 1862.

Station **Camp near Cotton Plant**  
**St. Francis Co., Ark.**

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station **Cotton Plant, Ark.**

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

**M. Gads**

Garnes, John

2nd Lt, Co I

1st Tex Cav

Subject: resignation accepted

Title of record: S.O.No.185-18

Dept Trans Miss<sup>s</sup> with

Nov 7/63

Date:

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Confederate.)

C. 21 Cav. Texas.

*John Carnes*  
3 Lt., Co. L., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Aug. 30, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.  
Dated Apr. 9, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar. 3*, 186  
Where *Gatesville, Tex.*  
By whom *W. A. Taylor*  
Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. R. W. Graham*  
To what time *Aug. 30*, 186

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*B. P. Stoughton*  
Copyist.

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Carroll*  
3<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. L., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 5*, 1863

Where

*Gatesville*

By whom

*W. H. Taylor*

Period

*2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Graham*

To what time

*Feb. 28*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*B. R. Stough*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 21 Cav | Texas.

John Carnes  
2d. Co. L. 21. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned  
Nov. 7. , 186 3.

Remarks: S.O.P.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

J. C. Gray

Copyist

(255)

Head Quarters  
Smyrna Nov 7/63

Respectfully forwarded  
E. Smith  
St. Louis  
Oct. 21 1863



Resignation C. 249  
C. 160  
John C. ...  
2nd Regt ...

Oct 20 2nd Regt ...  
Oct 12 1863  
Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded  
J. M. ...  
Command 2nd Regt ...

up to receipt  
of ...  
Oct 12 1863  
1863

Oct 16 1863  
Approved and Respectfully  
forwarded  
J. M. ...  
C. 160  
C. 249

Capt. William Knott

Sir

I tender you my  
regret and respectfully request that  
it be forgiven. For reasons which I beg  
leave to state the following. I have been  
suffering for several years with <sup>the</sup> asthma  
and for the last few months, severely  
with the chronic diarrhoea. For five or six  
months past I have been totally unfit for  
duty. My condition is still ~~of the same~~ <sup>of the same</sup> nature. I have  
stated on more fully <sup>in the accompanying</sup>  
my certificate, to which you are respectfully  
referred

Compl. Asst. Surgeon John Brown

Oct. 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

In 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. B,

21st Regt I. C.

I certify that I have carefully examined  
Asst. John Brown of the 21<sup>st</sup> Regt I. C. and find  
him unfit to perform the duties of his office.  
Because of Asthma and Chronic Diarrhoea.  
Two months ago Asst. Brown was attacked with  
Bilious remittent fever and was not able to  
be with the command for more than a month  
since that time he has suffered with Diarrhoea  
and repeated attacks of Intermittent fever. I have  
in connection with the Asst. Surgeon given him  
treatment but have failed to relieve him  
I would recommend he be relieved from the  
service, if not entirely, at least for a while

J. L. Pittery

Asst. Surgeon 21<sup>st</sup> Regt I. C.

196  
Carpenter & Shelby

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	51335028	20
2	5077	21
3	5130	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

C. | 21 Cav. Texas.

*C. Shelby Carpenter.*

Part., { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Newstead*, *Apr. 27*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 27*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 27* 1862

Where *Travis Co.*

By whom *Wm M. Rust.*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *115.*

Valuation of horse *\$200*; equipments *\$27.00*

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate.)

C.

21 Cav. Texas.

E. S. Carpenter.

Sergt, Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated Apr. 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When: March 27, 1862

Where: Travis Co.

By whom: Capt. Rust

Period: 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom: Capt. Graham.

To what time: Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks: Use of Gov't horse from  
Sept. 28 till 1863.  
153 days.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*C.* 21 Cav. Texas.

*C. Shelby Carpenter*  
*4* Sergt., Co. *B.*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 27*, 186*2*

Where *Travis Co.*

By whom *Capt. Rust*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. W. Graham.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Com Pens  
(Source of communication)

Evan Shelby Carpenter  
(Name)

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cav.  
Capt. Rust Col Wilkes Reg Cavalry  
Neg. 8 Tex Cav. &c.

Print made E. Shelby Carpenter  
Co. B (Capt Rust) / 21 (Col Wilkes) Tex.  
Cav. (also known as 1 Reg't Cavalry)

Archives Div  
Anything later?

5-1-17  
154

VG  
JED

10. Strut

No later record found.

346

Harley  
etc

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 21 Cav | Tex

Shelby Carpenter  
Sergeant Co B. 21 Regt Tex.  
Cav.

Appears on a

Report

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and  
Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cav-  
alry.

Report dated Near Caddo. Ark.  
Oct 13 1863

Avocation Saddler

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wickman

Copyright.



1911  
Carrigan, E. M.  
Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Private

(Confederate.)

Private

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

Carrigan, E. M.

191  
Carrara, G. H.

Co. C. 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carrara, G. H.



194  
Carpenter Gustavus A.

Co. 26, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50338366	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Mustering*

*C*, { Capt. John B. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *Confederate*

*Flintstock*, *Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where *Reign Point*

By whom *W. K. Austin*

Period *8 years of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *11*

Valuation of horse \$*120* 100; equipments \$ *30* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. K. Austin*

200

Carpenter Thomas F.

Co. 20, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	5033 5411	20
2	5573	21
3	5565	22
4	5624	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. J. Carpenter*  
4 Comp. { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Center near  
Hempstead Apr 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14*, 1862.

Where *Reynolds Station*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *3 years or till war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Valuation of horse *\$20* 100; equipments *\$10* 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

*Co*  
*Thos. J. Carpenter*  
*2 Corp., Co. D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31 1862 to Feb 28 1863*.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 14*, 1862.

Where *Belton*

By whom *E. P. Freeman*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent . 186

Remarks *Went Sick*  
*Left at Pine Bluff Ark*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. K. Morris*

Copy

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*10*  
*121*  
*Wm. D. Carpenter*  
*3 Capt., Co. D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 14*, 1862.

Where *Bell Co.*

By whom *W. R. Freeman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6

21 Cav. Texas.

*Thom. F. Carpenter*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Carter*

*Apr 2*, 1862.

County *Bell*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Back mark:

*J. A. Harris*

(215)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 21 Car ser

J. T. Carpenter  
capt Co D 21 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1862  
To Feb 28, 1863.

When paid May 18, 1863.

By whom A. S. Goumes

Amount \$150.-

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 82

J. Stearns

(200)

Copyist.



201  
Barraway C. M.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52335187	20
2	5291	21
3	5358	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tom Cars

(Source of communication)

State of Tex

C. M. Caraway

(Name)

Co. C 21 Reg't Tex Cav.

Statement made.

Mr. Harley:-

Anything addl?

JAN 17 1917

10:50

J. W. [initials]  
[initials]

10th St.

Nothing addl. found.

1245

Harley [initials]

(Confederate)

C 21 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Carnaway

Priv. { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Camp Robert near  
Hemphill Tex, Dec 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1862.

Where Camp Robert

By whom T. B. Shannon

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

T. B. Shannon

Copies.

(Confederate.)

C 21 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Caraway  
Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Dated April 7, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 5, 1862

Where Camp Robert

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period

Last paid:

By whom H. W. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Column  
of names present as C. M.  
Caraway

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

C

21 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Linnaman  
Sgt., Co. C. 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept - Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Dec. 31, 1862.  
Where Camp Robert  
By whom St. Marks  
Period 9 months

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Anna*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 2 | Cav | Tex.

C. M. Carraway  
Capt. Co. E. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Tex. Cav.

appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from Feb. 28, 1863  
to Apr. 18, 1863.

When paid Apr. 18, 1863.

by whom A. W. Graham

Amount \$100

Remarks: Travelling expenses  
included

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 95

C. W. Brown

Copyist

201 a

Carson James R.

Co. I. 21 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Art.

Art.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

.....

.....

No. 2114

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until fully exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

James R. Barson

Priv. Co. "J" 21<sup>st</sup> Tex Cav

Done at Milinau Tex  
this 5<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863.



202

Carter Adney  
Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336181	20
2	6248	21
3	6319	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

21 Cav. Texas.

Adney Carter

Pt. { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.\*

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead Tex, Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1862

Where Orange Tex

By whom J. H. Hannah

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 153

Valuation of horse \$75<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allerby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 21 Cav. Texas.

Adnah Carter  
Sgt, Co G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Jan 21, 1862  
Where Orange, Va  
By whom J. H. Hannah  
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom R. W. Graham  
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

Al G. Crosby  
(Copyist)

Confederate.

6

21 Cav. Texas.

Adney Carter  
Capt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 21, 1862

Where

Orange

By whom

J. H. Hannah

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy

203  
Barter Francis

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337051	20
2	7097	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C.

21 Cav. Texas.

Francis Carter

Pvt., Co. L., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 30, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863

Dated Apr. 9, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 28, 1863

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom W. A. Taylor

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham

To what time Aug 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

B. R. Stouder

Confederate.)

C. **21 Cav. Texas.**

*Francis Carter*  
*Plt.*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 7 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Apr. 28*, 1862  
Where *Waco, Tex.*  
By whom *W. A. Taylor*  
Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Graham*  
To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On furlough  
by Medical Board since  
28 of Sept. 63.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*B. R. Stought.*

204

Barter, George W

Co. <sup>F+G</sup>, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57334753	20
2	4689	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

C

21 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Carter

Col, 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 2, 1862

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, 186

Station

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

\*Signs Roll Comdg Regt

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

C

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Carter

Col., Co. ...., 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark :

J. W. Williamson

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

21 Cav.

Tex.

G. W. Carter

Col.

P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas.

To whom report 21 Regt. Texas Cav.

Date of appointment

July 29, 1862.

Date of confirmation

By Election, 1862.

Date to take rank

Mar 8, 1862.

Date of acceptance

Feb. 1, 1863.

Delivered

Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War

G. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 18

Geo. A. Preston

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*

*21 Cav.*

**Texas.**

*G. W. Carter*

*Colonel, 21-Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Mar. 8*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *33*

*T. Bay*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 21<sup>st</sup> Reg Texas.

E. N. Carter

Col. 21 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 200

W. H. Callins

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C* 21 Cav Texas

*Gen. W. Carter*  
*Col. 21 Regt Texas Cavalry*

Appears on a

List

of Field Officers called for by Letter No. 1261,  
Department Headquarters, Nov. 13, 1863.

List dated

*Not dated* 186

Brigade *Texas Cavalry*

Elected, or if appointed, by whom, *appointed*

*by Secretary of War*

Date of appointment *8 March, 1862*

Date of election 186

Date of assignment to duty *8 March, 1862*

Remarks

*H. E. Jones*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* 21 Cav Tex

*G. W. Carter*

*Col,* 21 Regt Tex Cavalry

Appears on a

List

of Regimental Field Officers belonging to Brigades  
of Price's Division.

List dated

*not dated,* 186

Brigade *Carter Comdg*

Elected, or if appointed, } *Elected*  
by whom.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of election *8 March* , 1862

Date of assignment } *8 March* , 1862  
to duty.

Remarks:

*G. E. Jones*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 21 Cav 1 Tex

G. W. Luster

Col. 21 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Monthly Report**

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Absent with  
leave. Sick for  
sixty days 15<sup>th</sup> Augt

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copied



Write nothing above this line.

G. W. Carter

Colonel I. Texas Lanoue

+

Pages showing officers of the

1. 2. 73. Regts. Texas Lanoue

has been taken from personal papers of  
done & filed with

Miscellaneous records for  
special index.



Published in the  
Houston Telegraph  
Oct. 2, 1883

See voucher of  
O. H. Cushing

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

**Geo. W. Carter**

**Col. 21st Tex. Cav.**

Appears on a

**List**

of Field Officers in Carter's Brigade, Texas Cavalry.

List dated

**not dated**, 1862

Date of commission **8th Mar.**, 1862.

Remarks:

(1002)

**H. Herring**

one

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Geo. W. Carter

Col. 21st Tex. Cavalry

Appears on a

Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

M. Gaede

2175

Carter - G. W.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Col. Commanding

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1289 page

Dated - June 16 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Carter's Brigade Tancers Tex.

G. W. Carter  
Col. Carter's Brigade Tex. Tancers

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... , 186 .  
To ..... , 186 .

When paid May 10 , 1862.

By whom Col. G. W. Carter

Amount \$290

Remarks: Detachment of 13 men  
diff. Companies County.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 76

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Geo. W. Carter

Col. comd'g Carter's Brig.

Appears on a

List

of Field Officers of Marmaduke's Division.

List dated

Apr 15, 1863

Date of commission Mar 8, 1862.

Remarks:

H. Herring

(662)

Copyist.

21 Texas

Carter - Geo. W.

Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Col. Commanding

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1289 page

Dated - June 16 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413



No 21 000.  
1<sup>st</sup> 29.

Receipt for \$1000  
to Col. Geo. W. Carter  
for his command

1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1862.

✓

00.

Received Texas Annual Feby  
 27<sup>th</sup> 1862. of Captain Wm Samuel Plea  
 Ordnance office

1	Saddle Draggon, complete	20	96
1	Bridle do complete	5	35
1	spurs straps	1	10
✓ 1	Cabine Shing & Saniel	1	83
			\$ 29 26

For which I have paid to  
 the said Captain Wm Samuel  
 the Cash price. Twenty Nine  
 Dollars and Twenty Six Cents

Duplicate of A. W. Curtis  
 Col. Comd. Reg. Cav. Texas

N<sup>o</sup> 30 21<sup>st</sup> Co.

Presented for the sum enclosed  
to Col. Burtin, for the  
"over and out"

---

1<sup>st</sup> December 1862

---

✓

00.

Received of Major General, February 21<sup>st</sup> 1781  
Captain W. S. M. General, &c. &c. Ord. Officer

1.	Case by Faber Cloth & Plate	\$1. 95
----	-----------------------------	---------

For which I have raised to the said Captain  
W. S. M. General, the sum of one dollar, ninety  
five cents.  
No. 11  
Col. Peter Leg. New Lanark

NO 40.

No 1 Abstract K 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1962

Col. M. Carter,

October 1st

NO. 40.

TO

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Oct 1<sup>st</sup>  
1862

FOR	One Door Lock	1.00
	One Doz thumbles	1.00
	One sett Dble Wagon Run	12.00
	One Ambulance	200.00
	One sett Harness dble	500.00
		<u>\$2,640.00</u>

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*[Signature]*  
.....  
.....

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*[Signature]*  
.....  
.....

Received at *Wagon Plant* the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *October* 1862  
of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

*[Signature]*  
.....  
.....*Commanding 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Tex. Cavalry*

NO 40.

No. 16 Abstract K-4 Qr. 1862

Ed. G. W. Hunter

October 18<sup>th</sup>

NO. 40.

TO

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

*October 13<sup>th</sup> 1862*

For (4)

*Iron Axes,  
12) Iron Nails*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*10  
11  
12  
13*

*[Signature]*  
.....  
..... *21st Texas Cavalry*

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at *Cotton Plant* ..... the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* ..... 1862  
of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

*[Signature]*  
.....  
*H. W. D. W. Capt. Texas Cavalry*



NO 40.

No 17 Abstract K 11 Qr. 1862

Ed G. W. Leaster

October 13<sup>th</sup>



NO 40.

No ~~27~~ Abstract K ~~4~~ <sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862

Col. G. W. Carter

December 8<sup>th</sup>

NO. 40.

TO

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

One Horse

1862  
December

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public

service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*to be used by the 21st Regt Texas Cavalry*

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at *in the field* the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1862.

of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

.....  
.....

Carter Regt  
No. 29

Receipt for \$1000 issued  
to Col. Geo. W. Carter  
for his own use

1st Quarter 1862

K

Carter Regt  
Tex Lancers

21 Cars

Received Texas Arsenal February 27<sup>th</sup> 1862  
of Captain Wm Samuel P. S. A.  
Procurement officer

1	Saddle & Bridle Complete	20	96
1	Bridle Complete	5	35
1	pr spurs & straps	1	10
1	Carbine sling & lined	1	53
			\$29.26

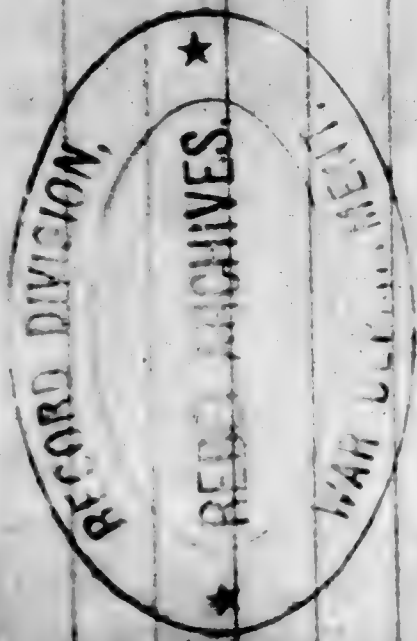
For which I have paid to  
the said Captain Wm Samuel  
the Cash price Twenty Nine  
Dollars and Twenty Six  
Cents

Duplicate of Wm M. Carter  
Col. Comd. Reg. Texas Cavalry

Mr Anderson June 18<sup>th</sup>/62

Col G. W. Carter *per case*

Enclose letters from  
Major Genl Hindman  
accompanying orders addressed  
to himself and Genl Henry  
McClure









Near Anderson June 18<sup>th</sup>

1862

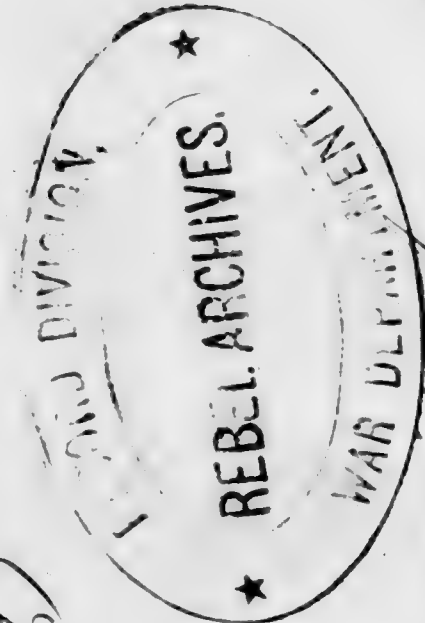
Genl W. Corten

Col. Command  
2<sup>nd</sup> Co. Cavalry

State that he rec'd  
a few minutes ago, from  
Col. Russell his  
reply & response  
to his despatch to Maj  
Genl Hindman County  
2<sup>nd</sup> Co. Cavalry  
Enclosed you will  
find Maj Genl Hindman's  
letter accompanying  
order addressed to  
Genl W. Corten &  
Russell and acceptable  
to Regt. Genl to  
you by Capt Russell.

Wm. Corten  
2<sup>nd</sup> Co. Cavalry

of the  
These papers & dispatches have been prepared  
on the road here, where the various matters  
written on my knee, with the necessary to great  
pains or - perhaps with my fancy somewhat  
available. I would be glad to see you for the  
of the papers.



Col. Command  
2<sup>nd</sup> Co. Cavalry  
Wm. Corten  
2<sup>nd</sup> Co. Cavalry

My object is only that I wish to give  
you information of my movements.

Near Anderson, June 15, 1852.

Brighton, D. C. H. A. C. H.  
Comd. Dept. Head.  
Houston. } Gen.

(I received a few minutes ago, per Capt. Russell my vol. aid, a report to my dispatch to Major Gen. Hindman, Comd. Third Mississippi Department, enclosed you will find Gen. Hindman's letter, with accompanying orders, addressed to you Mr. Culbert and myself, in reply to his request, I send you to Capt. Russell the papers I have send them also to Gen. Mc Culbert at St. Louis without delay. Capt. Russell will also deliver my report, addressed to Capt. St. B. Davis & Co. Gen. of this department, in response to your General Order No. 52. I shall go on to Little Rock with as much dispatch as possible, I propose to take as much salt, & as much beef (or the hoof) as can be obtained on the route. I have already made contracts for more than enough to assist my own command. I hope it may be your pleasure to cooperate with General Hindman in the manner proposed. Capt. Russell is instructed to bear any communication you may address to me to my Head Quarters.



Sept 1863  
A. A. G. L.  
Amst. }  
Capt.

In carrying out the  
wishes of Genl Smith & Major M., I  
shall need a buggy, double harness,  
two harness, & funds to forage the  
harness for. from Amst. Major  
Gandy can furnish these, if ordered  
to do so - Please send him an  
order for the above particulars  
so that he may have all in  
readiness as next week -  
I send this note by hand of Mr  
Mr. Carnes. You will oblige by  
giving this your immediate at-  
tention -

I am Capt  
Robert A. Bell  
J. W. G. L.  
A. A. G. L.

Adj't. Inspt. General's  
Office Richmond

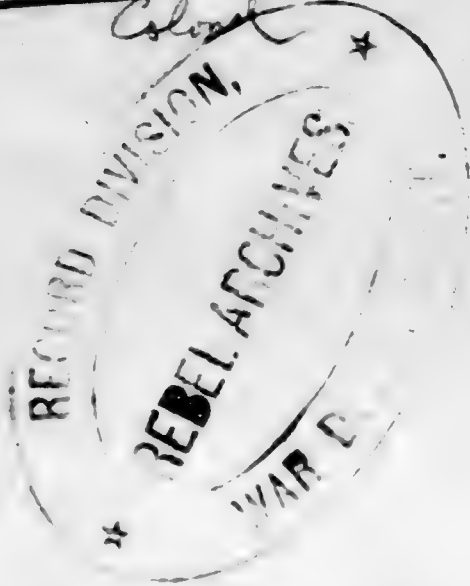
Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

R. H. Chilton

Requesting that an  
Officer may be sent to  
muster in Carter's Regt.  
as soon as it is organized

Geo. W. Carter

Colonel



General

Asst. Dir. Gen'l. Office  
Richmond Va Oct 14th 61

A Regiment of Pleasantry tendered  
for service in the Confederate States by  
Geo. W. Carter Capt of Texas, having been  
accepted by the Sec of War, he desires that  
you will send some Officers of your com-  
mand to Muster in the Regiment, when  
organised agreeably to the conditions under  
which the Regt is to be received, the Colonel  
to report to you his readiness for the Mus-  
ter, & the point at which the Regiment  
is to await the arrival of the Mustering  
Officers

I am Sir Resply

Wm Johnston

Richmond

Calley

Major Genl. P. O. Hebert  
Comd'g San Antonio  
Texas



✓

Colonel Carter has been advised that his  
Regt. Organization under the Confederate  
Laws will be a Colonel School & Major  
ten Companies, - with Captain, <sup>two</sup> Lt & 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
2, Sergeants 4 Corp's, one farrier one Black  
Smith two musicians & sixty privates,  
the staff appointed on recommendation  
of Colonel to be composed of one Adjutant  
& one Cornet, <sup>each</sup> with rank of Captain, one  
Surgeon & one Asst Surgeon, one Asst  
& a Sergeant Major. - This Regiment  
is to arm itself, of course providing  
their own horses & horse equipments

By order

R. A. Whitlow  
A. L. L.

✓

Camp. Hebert near  
Hempstead, Austin Co  
Texas April 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

George Flournoy  
Col Comd of Reg<sup>ts</sup> 2nd & 3rd Reg<sup>ts</sup>

In relation to Cook's  
Prigade of the



Geo. V. Carter

Col Comd Texas Lancers



Head Q<sup>rs</sup> Camp Robert

April 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Genl James W. Brown }  
A. S. Sub Dept, Texas }

Genl.

The object of  
this communication is to inform  
the Genl commanding the Dep<sup>t</sup> of Texas  
that there are encamped about one mile  
from this Point, some two thousand  
mounted men, in a military organi-  
-zation purporting to be "Carver's  
Brigade" in the C. S. Service.

I have heretofore in the absence of orders  
to the contrary and in consequence  
of communication from Dep<sup>t</sup> of Tex<sup>s</sup>  
of date Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1862, considered and  
treated them in some respects as subject  
to the orders of the commanding officer  
of this Post, though neither they nor Genl  
Young's Reg<sup>t</sup> of Infantry have made  
their Head Quarters the medium of  
communication with the superior military  
Commander, nor had the mounted organiza-  
-tion alluded to made morning reports to  
the Commander of the Post.

This mounted organization through their

Officers are, I am credibly informed,  
making large purchases of means of  
transportation, forage, and rubber lines.  
I am also informed that the persons  
making such purchases for said  
mounted organization, do not profess to  
are not believed by the persons selling  
to them to be in any way connected  
with this Military Department, and  
I am satisfied that no one holding  
account against said mounted  
organization, consider the disturbing  
officers of this Dept. as responsible  
for contracts made, by authority  
authority of those purporting to  
control said organization.

Not being officially informed of the  
organization of the  
above named organization with the Confederate  
States Provisional Army, I deem it my  
duty to lay these facts, and especially  
the fact that exclusive purchases were  
being made upon the faith of the  
Confederate States, before the Commanding  
Genl. —

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
George Horner  
Ct. Commanding Dist.

Col. Geo. H. Carter

Chappell Hill

Dec. 4 1861

Asking that his books  
be mustered into service  
& proposing to deposit  
them





of the specified instances - Lieutenant Col. Miller  
& Major Killebrew, by associate officers, will deliver  
this letter, & I would be glad, if you will bear  
their statements, before making your decision  
upon this subject - if you can not ~~meeting~~  
wishes in the matter, as herein indicated, I  
request that the companies be mustered as  
under the special law referred to, when  
I first presented this subject for your considera-  
tion -

My Respectfully,  
Yours obt. Servt.  
Geo. W. Curtis

Brig. Gen. P. C. Robert.  
Commanding Department Texas.

C. Apr 19  
Near Alexandria  
Texas.

Recommending Col. Carter  
for promotion

to Col. Wharton  
Harrisburg Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Res. forwarded. Approved.  
If there is a Brigade  
for Col Carter no better  
promotion could be made.

Wm. H. Harrison  
Maj Genl Andy

Recd. Q. A. G. O. Jan. 13/65

#4995  
Head Quarters Dist West Va  
Alexandria Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully forwarded.

Wm. H. Harrison  
Maj Genl Andy

Respectfully forwarded.

Col. Carter has won  
distinction in the  
late campaign & merits  
reward.

Edw. H. Smith

RECORD DIV.

Mr Geo Stebbins Dir<sup>r</sup>  
New Albany Ind June 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col

Permit me to mention  
as worthy of promotion Col  
Geo W Carter of the 21<sup>st</sup> Ind Regt  
Col Carter has been my Commandant  
during the recent operations in  
this State and has on all occasions  
and under all circumstances  
conducted himself in a manner  
worthy of commendation

Respectfully  
Yours etc  
Wm Stebbins  
Col Dir<sup>r</sup>

Col J. S. Anderson  
as per  
J. M. Dep<sup>r</sup>



No 42 Ahs 13 3<sup>25</sup> 1868

Col G W. Carter

\$ 100<sup>00</sup>

August 12<sup>th</sup> 1868





The Confederate States  
1863 To Col B W Carter Dr,

August 12<sup>th</sup> For expenses incurred for transportation  
of self and allowance for baggage &  
fortrays, in traveling from South Bend,  
to Little Rock Ark \$100.00

Identify on honor, that this account is correct & just; that  
I performed the journey, and under the order hereunto  
annexed and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated, that  
I traveled in the customary reasonable manner, and that  
I was not returning from leave of absence to the station  
or troops I left; that I have not been furnished with  
public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for  
any part of the route

W. W. Carter  
Col Comd Brig

Received in the field of Major R. W. Graham A. G. M.  
Carter's Brigade this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, One  
hundred Dollars in full of the above account—

W. W. Carter

No 43 Abat B 3<sup>rd</sup> Apr 1863

Col G W Carter

\$100<sup>00</sup>

August 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

POST DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States  
1863

To Col G. W. Carter Dr

August 12<sup>th</sup> For Cash paid for telegraph  
dispatches

\$100.00

I certify on honor that the foregoing account is correct  
just; that the dispatches therein stated were all  
on public service and that I have actually paid  
the amount charged

G. W. Carter  
Col. Art. B. B.

Received in the field this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863  
of Major R. W. Graham Artillery Brigade, One  
Hundred Dollars in full of the above account

G. W. Carter

NO. 22.

No. 69 Abstract B. 11<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862

Geo. W. Carter

\$ 115.00 Dollars.

100

Pa. Member 11<sup>th</sup> 1862



AKK

NO. 22.

The Confederate States,

To *Genl Carter*

D.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
--	----------	--------

DATE.

<i>Shreveport</i> <i>July 1st</i> <i>1862</i>	<i>Exp and paid for</i> <i>Shoing 20 Public Horses</i> <i>@ 3.00 each</i>	<i>60.00</i>
	<i>Repairing 5 Wagons</i> <i>each 45.00</i>	<i>225.00</i>
	<i>and paid for Forage</i> <i>of troops,</i>	<i>300.00</i>
		<i>1185.00</i>

*One thousand & fifteen dollars*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*W. W. Buchanan Capt & Asst QM*

Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. A.

on the *16* day of *December*

Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. Army

RECEIVED *in the field*

*by Capt W. W. Buchanan*

*One thousand & fifteen* dollars and *00* cents.

in full of the above account.

Signed Duplicate

*W. W. Carter*

No. 16 - Abt. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1863  
Geo. W. Carter  
/ Geo. W.  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Items required  
M. G.



Comptroler State of Tex Geo W Carter Dr

No  
March 21 For actual expence in establishing line  
of Couriers from near Chapoton Ark  
to Jackson Miss

600.00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct  
and just, embracing the expenditure made by me for  
the purposes specified, and under orders from Maj Genl  
Walker, Comdg forces on the lower Arkansas

Geo W Carter  
Col. 21 Tex Cavalry

Approved for payment

G Walker,  
Maj Genl Comdg

Received, Pine Bluff, Ark, March 21<sup>st</sup> 1863  
of Maj. W. M. Stone, Jr. M. Six Hundred  
Dollars, in full of the above  
account.

Geo W Carter  
Col. 21<sup>st</sup> Tex Cavalry

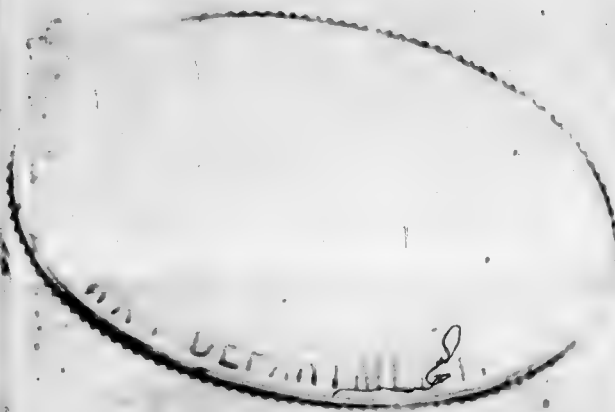
QmD



1064 Sheet B 4<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Col. F. W. W. W. W.  
\$ 362.00

November 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Items of the  
Expenses required  
to be stated  
Dingo -



Am



The Confederate States

— Col Geo W. Carter Sr

Mar 25 <sup>th</sup>	To Expenses incurred while travelling under orders from Hempstead Texas to Richmond, Va & Return	250 00
May 22 <sup>nd</sup>	Expenses of Courier, bearing dispatches, to Genl Hindman, from Hempstead Texas to Little Rock Ark & Return	100 00
June 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Expenses of Courier, bearing dispatches, to Genl Robert Houston Texas & Return	75 00
June 20 <sup>th</sup>	Expenses of Courier bearing dispatches, to Genl McCulloch from Shreveport La, to Ky &c Texas & Return	50 00
Mar 25 <sup>th</sup>	Expenses of Lt Triplett on detached service under orders, from Hempstead Texas to New Orleans Mobile Jackson Memphis Little Rock & Shreveport	257 99
		<hr/>
		\$ 562 99

I certify on honor that the above account, is correct and just that the journeys were performed, and on urgent and public business connected with my command, were travelled in the customary reasonable manner, and have not been furnished with public transportation or money in lieu thereof for any part of the route.

Geo W Carter Col  
Comdg Texas Cavalry

Received from Capt R W Graham A 29<sup>th</sup> C 5<sup>th</sup> Army  
this the 16<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862  
the sum of Eight Hundred and Sixty two dollars  
in full payment of the above account

Duplicates

Geo W Carter  
Adjuant 21<sup>st</sup> Div.

No. 387 ABSTRACT B. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862

Col. Geo. W. Carter

Dollars 50<sup>00</sup>

Paid 14<sup>th</sup> of November 1862

DEPARTMENT  
Lester A. K

Coffy-

Head Quarters Trans Mis Department

Little Rock Ark Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Genl.

I send by Flag of Truce. One Captain  
Three Lieutenants. and One hundred and Four-  
teen enlisted Men. Whom I have paroled until ex-  
changed.

I send the Communication by Col S H Carter  
who will deliver to your Order. the prisoners who  
have been paroled until exchanged.

I am Genl very Respectfully  
Your most Obedt servant  
J. H. Holmes.

Major Genl Commandg.

official  
J. S. Anderson  
act ad Genl

Brig Genl.

Allen P. Hovey. U. S. Army  
Commandg. Forces.  
Keena  
Ark.

A true copy-

*[Signature]*  
Cal. 2, others copy

United States,

To Col G. W. Carter

Dr.

DATE.

From 4<sup>th</sup> of Nov  
to 16<sup>th</sup> of November

For expenses incurred for transportation of self and field allowance of baggage, and portage, in travelling from Devalls Bluff to Helenas & back per annexed statement

DOLLARS. CTS.

50 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and the expenses incurred and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have travelled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

NOTE.—See form in Regulations as to filling up certificate.

G. W. Carter  
Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> Inf. Calif.

RECEIVED at Little Rock Ark the 10<sup>th</sup> of November 1862  
of Major Geo W Adams Chief Quartermaster U. S.  
Army, Fifty dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents  
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

G. W. Carter  
Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> Inf. Calif.

No 15 Abs 3<sup>rd</sup> Qu 1863

Receipt for articles

Sold to  
Robt Geo Mearns

4 Sept 1863

amt cost of articles \$16.00

21 Per Jan  
get it.

Price	Per	Remarks
4	4	5.50
5	5	5.00
9	9	9.75
2	2	7.00

Receipt for Articles purchased of Maj  
Wm H. Hayes 2 M.P. a.c.s. & Chief Clothing  
Bureau at Sineport La this 4 Sept 1863

(4) four Undershirts @ 4<sup>00</sup> 16.00

\$16.00

I certify on Honor that I have this day  
purchased of Maj Wm H. Hayes 2 M.P. a.c.s.  
the articles above specified, that I have paid  
him therefor the amount stated, and that they  
are for my own personal use as an officer

Wm. C. Cady  
Col. 21<sup>st</sup> Tex. Corps



(Confederate.)

Porter, Geo W

Co.

21 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Inclosures.

Cards .....  
 Records .....  
 of Dis. for Discharge .....  
 Charges .....  
 Lists .....  
 Certificates .....  
 Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
 Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
 Med. Certificates .....  
 Med. Den. Lists .....  
 Orders .....  
 Pris. of War Record .....  
 Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l .....  
 Sheet .....  
 ment .....  
 s .....  
 or Effects .....  
 sion .....  
 ge from Hosp'l .....  
 ge from Service .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
 Med. Examination .....  
 Misc. Information .....  
 Pay or Clothing .....  
 Personal Reports .....  
 Rank .....  
 Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
 Transportation .....

No. 251

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the  
Trans. Miss. Department  
General, Kirby Smith..... U. S. A., Commanding said Department,  
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of  
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not  
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-  
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to  
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from  
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at Houston Tex  
this 29<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865.

G. W. Laylin  
Col. 21<sup>st</sup> I. Cavalry.

The abovesigned Officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as  
long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Galveston Tex

A. J. Lewis  
Major, & Provost Marshal



265

Carter Hampton W.

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336367	20
2	6437	21
3	6448	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Hampton H. Carter

Prt. } Capt. John R. S Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 24, 1862

Where Courtney

By whom John Cross Jones

Period 3 1/2 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

42000  
P. T., Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 2, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

**Enlisted:**  
When March 26, 1862  
Where Country  
By whom James Jones  
Period 1 year

**Last paid:**  
By whom Capt A. M. Graham  
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Moustain

(208)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*H. N. Cart*  
*1 Corp*, Co. *H*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Countryside Texas*

By whom *J. C. Jones*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Graham*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. B. Mustain*

266

Carter, V. P.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51335915	20
2	6012	21
3	6099	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

© | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*H. P. Carter*

*Priv.* { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Newport May 7, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *May 7, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 15, 1862*

Where *Union Hill*

By whom *J. V. Matson*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *34*

Valuation of horse *\$1400*, equipments *\$2000*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosoy* Captain

(Confederate.)

C. 21 Cav. Texas.

H. P. Carter  
Out. Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862

Where Union Hill

By whom J. V. Watson

Period of the war

Last paid:

By whom R. H. Abraham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

C 21 Cav. Texas.

A. P. Carter

Capt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 15, 1862.

Where

Union Hill

By whom

J. V. Matson

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. A. Rowley



Barrell, William

C. 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Barville, William

205

Barville William

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51335180	20
2	5293	21
3	5359	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Wm Carville

Plt } Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1st Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Bevert near  
Wempstead Tex, Feb. 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15, 1861

Where Camp Bevert

By whom H. Sparks

Period For the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. J. ...

(Confederate.)

C.

21 Ca Texas.

Wm. Carwell

Pol, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Dated April 9, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 15, 1862

Where Camp Robert

By whom St. Sparks

Period

Last paid:

By whom R. W. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)  
**C** | **21 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*Ym. Caville*  
*Pol.*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 8*, 186*2*.  
Where *Camp Robert*.  
By whom *St. Sparks*.  
Period *For the war*.

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Herrera*

207a  
Cory J. R.

Co. *F*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Cpl.*

*Cpl.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

J. R. Cory

Corp. Co. B 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
Sta. Francis Co. Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date Sept 1, 1862

Place Pine Bluff

Remarks: Discharged

M. Gads

Capt.

209  
Casey Edward

Co. 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5733 5427	20
2	5572	21
3	5572	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

6

21 Cav. Texas.

*Edward Macy*

*Pat* } Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hamptons* *April 24, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *April 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 7, 1862.*

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *J. L. Hatter*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ *200* 00; equipments \$ *20* 00

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: *Detached since returned*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Hatter*

(Confederate.)

C 21 Cav. Texas.

Edward Casey  
Priv., Co. D., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 29, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862.

Where Bell Co

By whom J. F. Hatter

Period 9 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*B*

**21 Cav. | Texas.**

*Ed Cacy*

*Priv*, Co. *D.*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 1862.

Where *Bell Co*

By whom *J. L. Hatten*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Cornell*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On sick furlough since  
18 Sept. under Surgeon's  
certificate for 57 days*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*J. L. Hatten*

(668)

Copyist.

x  
210  
Casey Isaac N

Co. *d*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51335426	20
2	5671	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*Charles N. Greedy*

Priv { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Center near  
Wimpey Texas* Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Called for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 16*, 1862.

Where *Bill Lee*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a  
commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an  
enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized  
by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862.  
—G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks *Was recruited into this company  
and joined another company*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

21 Cav. | Texas.

*Chas. N. Cary*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Carter*

*Apr 2*, 1862.

County

*Bell*

Remarks

*Enlisted and served in  
but has not reported*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724874.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

211  
Casey, Isaac, H.

Co. D., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Casey, Isaac, H.

212  
x  
Cathey G. W.

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335424	20
2	5662	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

21 Cav.

TEXAS.

*G. M. Cathey*  
Age } Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
- Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter year*  
*Completed Apr 21, 1862*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where *March 15, 1862.*

By whom *Bell Co.*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *170*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks *Marched into my company*  
*& had joined another company*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Mottis*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

21 Cav. Texas.

*C. H. Cithy*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Crocker*  
*Apr 2*, 1862.

County *Bell*

Remarks: *Enlisted and sworn in  
but has not reported*

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

*J. J. Harris*

*Bathey H J*

Co. *D*, **21** Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50335423</i>	20
2	<i>5661</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. J. Cutler*  
Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *Camp Crocker near*

*Hampstead* *Apr 24, 1862.*  
Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where *March 15, 1862.*  
By whom *Bill Co.*

Period *3 years or the war*  
No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a  
commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an  
enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized  
by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862.  
—G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: *Has joined with my company*  
*of the 21st Regiment Cavalry.*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company L, which appears  
in the 21st Regiment Cavalry, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers. The 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Lottis*  
Captain.

(Confederate.)

67

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. J. Cathey*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Carter*

*Apr 2*, 1862

County

*Bell*

Remarks:

*Enlisted and sworn in  
but was not reported*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Dunn's Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724-74.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

111  
Lathey, G. G.

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lathey, G. G.

215

Cathy. H. J.

Co. 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cathy. H. J.

276

Chambers, W. D.

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337052	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

C. 21 Cav. Texas.

*W. E. Chambers*

*Part., Co. L., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 30, 1862 to Feb 27, 1863.*

*Dated Apr. 9, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*May 6, 186*

Where

*Waco, Tex.*

By whom

*W. A. Taylor*

Period

*2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*not stated*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*B. R. Stough*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 21 | Texas

H. D. Chambers  
Capt Co. 21 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

May & June, 1863.  
dated June 30, 1863

Admitted:

When May 7, 1862.

Where

Waco

By whom

Capt Taylor

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Graham

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks discharged June 22,  
63 by Board of Examining  
Surgeons

Check mark:

J. M. Williams

Captain

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. \_\_\_\_\_

Paid the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Dollars

The State of Texas }  
Harris County } W. J. Chambers being duly sworn says  
and account is true account of said } that the within Description List  
not indebted to the Confederate States in any }  
thing }  
sworn to and subscribed before me } W. D. Chambers

In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Notarial Seal  
this 29. June 1863  
William Birdsey  
Notary Public #6

No. 8338.

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of William Chambers  
 Private of Company L 1st Regiment of Texas Cavalry Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION							Where		Period				PAID		DUE	
		Arms	Exp.	Shoes	Com- pensation	For	Incident	State or Kingdom	Town or County	When	Where	By whom	Period	By whom	To what Time	PAID	DUE	
William Chambers	Private					6	2	Texas	Hinds	July 1862	Mo.	Capt. H. D. Taylor	July 1862	By whom	To what Time	107.00		

REMARKS:

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station, \_\_\_\_\_ Signed: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date, \_\_\_\_\_

The Confederate States, To William Chambers DR.

1862	For pay from 30. of June, 1862, to 20. of June	128.50
	1862, being 11. months and 20. days, at \$ 11. per month.	142.00
	For use of Boots and Arms, 355. days, at 40 cts. per day.	5.25
	For clothing allowance, from 7. May 1862, up to date 1 mrs. 3 days	
	For _____	
	Amount.	275.75
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	
	Balance paid.	

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862 of \_\_\_\_\_

Capt. \_\_\_\_\_ Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

(Signed Duplicates.)

217

Chase William M.

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336763	20
2	6860	21
3	7034	22
4	47069731	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

C | 21 Cav. | Texas.

William M. Chase.

Pvt., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Center Near

Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 7, 1862

Where Goliard, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 162

Valuation of horse \$ 150.00; equipments \$ 63.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 21 Cav. Texas.

Wm. M. Chase.  
4 Sgt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 7, 1862  
Where Goliad, Texas.  
By whom Capt. Kenney.  
Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. R. W. Graham, A. 2. M.  
To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Elected 4th Sgt. Nov.  
27th, 1862. 1st Sgt (acting)  
from Dec. 27th, 1862 to Feb.  
27th, 1863.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth  
Captain

(Confederate.)

6 21 Cav. Texas.

Wm. M. Chase  
Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 7, 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Assigned to duty east of the Mississippi River.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

6.

21

Texas

\* W. M. Chase.

3 Supt. 21 Regt. Texas

Appears as signature to

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at St. Louis, Mo., previous to being forwarded to City Point, Va., for exchange, June 2, 1863, by Capt. James F. Dwight, Pro. Mar. Gen., Dept. of the Missouri, under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, June 2, 1863.

Where captured Cape Girardeau, Mo.

When captured Apr. 27, 1863.

Remarks:

\* name appears in column  
names as W. M. Chase.

Indorsement on roll shows: "City Point, June 8th. Delivered this day from Capt. H. C. Fillebrown, A. A. G. of U. S. Vol., two hundred and fifty four (254) Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Number of roll

306; sheet

2 M. Leonard

Copied.

June 10th 1863

H. M. Chase, of Company No 21 1st Texas Cav  
hasly arrived here on the 9th of May and  
with him on the 10th, and on the 11th  
the amount of the account is correct &  
that the balance of the account pay to  
him changed to the account is not correct  
the amount of the account is correct &  
the amount of the account is correct &  
the amount of the account is correct &

W. M. Hayward  
Captain

From Mar 1 1863 to May 31 1863  
Pay \$ 51

~~No~~  
Paid June 10th 1863  
W. M. Chase Surgt  
Co H 21 Texas Cav.



Wm. M. Chase

1st Sergeant

Major adu. Cos. Command.

Co K-21 44th Cal. Inf. **Red**

Capt. Vanderveer

Captured by ~~Gen. Mitchell~~ and  
sent in via Cape Girardeau Mo.  
and committed to Myrtle St. Prison  
April 30th 1863

Co. May 2, 1863

Prof. Campion  
S. J. White

Respectfully  
Yours

Wm. M. Chase

Major

Co K-21 Texas Cav.

166

William M Chase, 3<sup>rd</sup> Sergeant Company  
"H" 21<sup>st</sup> Iowa Cavalry (Col. Charles Sherman)  
Captured in Cape Girardeau Co. April 27, 1862  
Prisoner of War

St Louis, Aug 2, 1863

Rufus Campin  
St. L. D. C.

✓ <sup>218</sup>  
Cheatham, W. A.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	57335186	20
2	5283	21
3	5354	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

C | 21 Cav. | TEXAS.

W. H. Creamer

Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near  
Hempstead Tex, Oct 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1862

Where Camp Hebert

By whom T. B. Shannon

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera



(Confederate.)

C

21 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Creatham  
Sergeant, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 3, 1862

Where

Camp Robert

By whom

T. S. Shanks

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Creatham

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

C

21 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Creamer  
3 Corp., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1861.

Where

Camp, near

By whom

T. S. Sparks

Period

For one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. H. ...

Cheroweth. B. D.

No.       , 21 Texas Cavalry.

7+8 ( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Req't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Major

Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cheroweth. B. D.

220

Chenwith B. D.

Co. *F + B*, **21 Texas Cavalry.**  
( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Major | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334755	20
2	6490	21
3	4691	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*C*

21 Cav. Texas.

*B. D. Chenwith*  
Major, 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 2* 1862

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *May 2, 1862*

Station

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 21 Cav. | Texas.

C. A. Chamberlath  
Maj., Co....., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll of C. A.  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 30, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 22, 1862

Where Alta Texas

By whom L. R. Alston

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Error in first Roll  
Elected Maj on the 26th of  
May, 1862

X Signs certificate as  
Inspector and Mustering  
officer

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lighters, the 2d Regiment Texas Lighters and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

B. D. Chinowith

Major Co., 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated 186

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(308)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C* | *21 Cav* | *T*

*P. D. Chenoweth*  
*Maj* *21 Regt Tex*  
*Cav*

Appears on a

**Monthly Report**

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks:

*Present sick*

Book mark:

*J. W. Willman*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B                      21 Cav Texas

B. D. Chenoweth

Major 21 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of Regimental Field Officers belonging to Brigades  
of Price's Division.

List dated

Not dated, 186 ..

Brigade Carter's Comd

Elected, or if appointed, } Elected  
by whom.

Date of appointment ..... , 186 ..

Date of election 25 May, 1862.

Date of assignment } 26 May, 1862.  
to duty. }

Remarks :

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

G. E. Jones



(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* 21 Cav Texas

*B D. Chenoweth*

*Maj* 21 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

List

of Field Officers called for by Letter No. 1261,  
Department Headquarters, Nov. 13, 1863.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

Brigade

*Texas Cavalry*

Elected, or if appointed,  
by whom.

*Secretary of War*

Date of appointment *26 May*, 1862.

Date of election *25 May*, 1862.

Date of assignment to duty *26 May*, 1862.

Remarks

*Private 21 Tex Cav. when elected*

*G. E. Jones*

(CONFEDERATE.)

**R. D. Chenoweth**

**Maj. 21st Tex Cav.**

Appears on a

**List**

**of Field Officers in Carter's Brigade, Texas Cavalry.**

List dated

**not dated**, 186 2.

Date of commission **1st May**, 186 2.

Remarks:

**H. Herring**

(912)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

B. D. Chanowith

Lt. Col.

21st Tex. Cavalry

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of **Sept**, 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks At Hospital Des Arc

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

**N. Gads**

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

B. D. Chenoweth

Maj. Carter's Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of Field Officers of Marmaduke's Division.

Last dated

Apr 15

, 1863.

Date of commission May 1

, 1862

Remarks:

H Haring

Copyist

Chenoweth D. B.

---

---

1st Texas Lancers

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

---

Major

---


REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1289 page .....

Dated - June 16 1862

21 En  
24 "  
28 "

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C      21 Cav.      Texas.

B. D. Chenoweth  
Major 21. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 26, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

(686)

J. Bay  
J

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

21 Cav.

Tex.

B. D. Chenoweth

Major

C. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report

21 Texas Cav Regt

Date of appointment

July 29, 1862

Date of confirmation

Election, 186

To take rank

May 26, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War

S. W. R.

Remarks:

Dropped as Lt. Col.

Nov. 21, 1864 S. O. 276.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 92

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

C 1 21 Cav.

B. D. Chenoweth

21 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 20

W. H. Bullinger



(Confederate.)

Chenoweth, B. D.

Maj., Co.

21 Reg't Tex. Cav.

✓  
Inclosures.

Medical Cards

Medical Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

Medical Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record ✓

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Statement

Contract

Death or Effects

Portion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

No. 128

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Miss. Dept., having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Tex.  
this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Janry, 1865.

R. W. Chenoweth  
Major 21<sup>st</sup> Gen. Canby

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Galveston Tex

L. J. Lewis  
Maj's Provost Marshal

Chenoweth  
Major 21<sup>st</sup> Gen. Canby

Childress M. V.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335298	20
2	5363	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

M. V. Childress  
Gvt

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Aug. 3, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.  
Dated April 7, 1865.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ferrera

(Confederate.)

C

21 Cav. Texas.

M. V. Childress  
Pvt., Co. C., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan., 1862.

Where Monticommers

By whom J. B. Shannon

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Chiles Griffin

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334792	20
2	4879	21
3	4960	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

6  
Griffin Chiles

Oct { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Regt Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 33 years

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Hempstead, Camp Carter near  
Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_  
mch 20 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
Walker Co

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
A M Branch

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_  
4000

Valuation of horse \_\_\_\_\_  
65

Valuation of equipments \_\_\_\_\_  
35.00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company G, 26th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers. The 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
J. M. Hillman  
Copyright

Confederate.

C

21 Cav. Texas.

Griffin Chiles

Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Walker, Co. Tex.

By whom

A. M. Branch

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R. W. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(612)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*C*

21 Cav. Texas.

*Griffin Chiles*  
*Co. A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *March 20*, 186*2*.

When *Walker Co. Tex.*

Where *A. M. Brooks*

By whom *3 yrs or the war*

Period

Last paid: By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co | 21 Cav | Tex

G. Charles

Priv. Co. A. 21 Regt Tex  
Army

Appears on a

**Report**

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and  
Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cav-  
alry.

Report dated Near Caddo Ark  
Oct. 13., 1863.

Avocation Carpenter

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Williamson

223  
Chinnith. B. J.

Co. - , 21 Texas Cavalry.

F+S ( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Major

Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chinnith. B. J.

124  
Christian John Co

Co. 20, **21** Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 5421	20
2	5668	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. TEXAS.

*G. R. Freeman*  
Age { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp near*  
*Compelled* *Apr 24, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 24, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 10, 1862.*

Where

*Bellevue*

By whom

*G. R. Freeman*

Period

*3 years or till war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*140*

Valuation of horse \$

100

equipments \$

100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a  
commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an  
enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized  
by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862.  
—G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*G. R. Freeman*  
Copyist

1862

(Confederate.)

*10*

**21 Cav. | Texas.**

*John C. Christian*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Crockett*

*Apr 2*, 1862.

County *San Billa*

Remarks *Enlisted with me in  
but has not reported*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark :

*John Morris*

25  
Clark John T

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336771	20
2	6880	21
3	6988	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

John T. Clarke

Cvt. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where

By whom Lt. R. Driscoll.

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 163

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarch



Confederate.)

6 21 Cav. Texas.

John T. Clark

Priv., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Refugio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. H. Graham, U. S. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

(008)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 21 Cav. Texas.

John T. Clark

Put., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Refugio Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyist.

Clark L H

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 4793	20
2	4880	21
3	4961	22
4	4731	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

L W Clark

Prof. { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Walker Co

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$ 80<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$ 12<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J W Wilkinson

(1862)

Copied

*L*

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*L. W. Clark*  
*Cvt. Co. A. 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *March 20, 1862*

Where *Walker Co., Texas*

By whom *A M Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: *Capt R W Graham*

By whom *Aug 31, 1862*

To what time *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Clark

Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted: When March 20, 1862

Where Walker Co Tex

By whom A. M. Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist

*C*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*L. W. Clark*

*Co. A*, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

of sick, of the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, this day sent to the Hospital at Washington in compliance with the directions of General Marmaduke.

List dated Headquarters, 21st Tex. Cav., Oct. 8th, 1863.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(663)

Copyist.

227  
Clarke, John H.

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark, John H.



228

*Clary & W*

Co. *20*, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50335425</i>	20
2	<i>5664</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

6

21 Cav. TEXAS.

*W. W. Clay*

*Priv* } Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead*, Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date ..... 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *March 17*, 1862.

Where ..... *Cell Co.*

By whom ..... *G. R. Freeman*

Period ..... *3 years of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous ..... *145*

Valuation of horse \$ ..... *100*; equipments \$ ..... *100*

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks *Was recruited into my Company*  
*of the 21st Cavalry*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: .....

*G. R. Freeman*

Captain

(Confederate)

6

21 Cav. Texas.

*G. R. Freeman*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Center*

*Apr 2*, 1862

County

*Bell*

Remarks

*Enlisted and served in  
unit has not reported.*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

‡From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark :

*J. B. Harris*

229  
Cleland James M

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336180	20
2	6747	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C 21 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Cleland

Pos. { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead Tex, Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 13, 1862

Where Orange Tex

By whom J. H. Hannah  
for the war

Period 1862

No. of miles to rendezvous 155  
Valuation of horse \$175<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$10<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alb Crosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C* 21 Cav. Texas.

*A. M. Cleland*  
Co. *G*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862* to *Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 13, 1862*

Where *Orange*

By whom *J. H. Hannah*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *R. W. Graham*

By whom *R. W. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *on sick furlough*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Allen Crosby*

230  
Cleveland George P.

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50385031	20
2	5085	21
3	5131	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C. | 21 Cav. | TEXAS.

Geo. P. Cleveland.

Part., { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Memphriad.

Apr. 24, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 27 1862.

Where Travis Co.

By whom Wm M. Rust.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 115-

Valuation of horse \$250.00; equipments \$50 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.



C.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Geo. P. Cleveland.  
Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted: Dated Apr. 10, 1863.

When

Mar. 27

Where

Travis Co.

By whom

Capt. Rust.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Graham.

To what time

Sept. 1

Present or absent

Present

. 1862.

Remarks: Use of Gov't horse from  
Sept. 28 till Nov. 28, 1863.  
61 days.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

C. Confederate.)  
**21 Cav. Texas.**

*G. P. Cleveland.*  
*Sergt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct* ....., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar. 27* ....., 1862  
Where *Travis Co.*  
By whom *Capt. Rust.*  
Period *3 yrs.*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. R. W. Graham.*  
To what time *Feb. 28* ....., 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Appointed 3 Sergt (Act. 1  
by order Capt. Rust. Detailed  
to go to Texas for deserters  
Oct. 3, 1863, by order Capt.  
Rust, Comdg 21 Reg't Tex.  
Cavalry.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(442) *Fred Snyder.* Copyist.

232

\*  
Blifton T. L.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58335696	20
2	5474	21
3	5847	22
4	4748	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10

21 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Austin

21st { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Overton near

Hurstail Station, 1862.

Muster-in to date Station, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1862

Where Lincoln County

By whom W. Hess Jones

Period 3 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$200

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. B. Nest

(Confederate.)

6 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Shipton

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 17, 1862

Where Lavaca Co

By whom W. H. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom R. W. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. C. West

(Confederate.)

*B* 21 Cav. Texas.

*J. L. Clifton*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When *March 11*, 186

Where *Aravaico*

By whom *W. Jones*

Period *3 m*

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time . . . . . 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*G. Clifton*



237

Cleveland John S.

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57395730	20
2	5117	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

C. | 21 Cav. Texas.

*Jno. S. Cleveland.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Newstead*, *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 21* 1862

Where *Burnet Co.*

By whom *Wm. M. Rust.*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *160*

Valuation of horse *\$275*<sup>100</sup>; equipments *\$60*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate.)  
C. | **21 Cav. Texas.**

J. S. Cleveland  
Part., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 1, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated April 1, 1863.  
Enlisted:  
When Mar. 20, 1862.  
Where Burnet Co.  
By whom Capt. Rust.  
Period 3 yrs.  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Graham.  
To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent  
Remarks: Killed near Helena  
by Federals Mar. 9, 1863.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642) Fried Snyder. Copyist.

939  
Clifton, T. L.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clifton, T. L.

234

Bachman J. F.

**Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50335697	20
2	5819	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

**NAME MADE:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Cochran  
Pvt. { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 10 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Currier near  
Henrieville, Ill 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Ill 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Ill 6, 1862.

Where recruited in

By whom J. A. Keach

Period 3 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

J. A. Cochran

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

21 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Cochran

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862

Where Austin

By whom G. A. Reed

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Dec 19, 1862

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. B. [Signature]

Copies.

✓ <sup>235</sup>  
Bachman N

Co. Q, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335695	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also Haller's Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

(Confederate.)

6 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*W. J. Jones*  
Pvt. } Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Newstead* Apr 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Austin Co

By whom W. J. Read

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged all time  
at K. Stevens in substitution  
his stead  
x so on roll*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Jones*



236

Locke J W

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50335694	20
2	5768	21
3	5843	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

6 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Cocker  
Pvt., { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hemstead, Ark., 1862

Muster-in to date  
Apr 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When  
Mar 13, 1862.

Where  
Hemstead

By whom  
J. A. Reed

Period  
3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

4 10 17 18

Copyist.

(Continued)

61 Cav. | TEXAS.

6

J. N. Gatch

Appears on Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Aug 21, 1862 to Oct 25, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mich 20

C. A. Reed

Aug 31

Present

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Reg't Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers. The 2d Regiment Mounted Volunteers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark:

Y. G. H. W.

Copyist

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. W. Pocke*  
4 Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 20*, 186

Where *Austin Co*

By whom *B. A. Reed*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

297

Locke, J. N.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Locke, J. N.

238

Locke B F

Co. F+B, **21 Texas Cavalry.**  
( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Act Adjt | Act Adjt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334730	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **Exec Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

\* B. F. Cockson  
Acty Adjt

Appears on a

List

& Sick of the 21<sup>st</sup> Regt Tex Cav.  
this day sent to the Hospital at  
Washington in Compliance with  
the directions of Genl. Marmaduke

List dated Hdqrs 21<sup>st</sup> Tex.

Cav. Oct 8<sup>th</sup>

, 186 3

Name appears as signature  
to list

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt

239  
Bole Hugh

Co D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336578	20
2	6657	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

C | **21 Cav. Texas.**

Hugh Cole

Priv, { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, April 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862

Where Brownsville Brazos

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$ 75 00; equipments \$ 20 00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*C*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Hugh Kane*

*Pow*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to 21st Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186

Where *Boonville*

By whom *L. J. Wilson*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. W. Graham*

To what time

. 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. D. Mayfield*

240  
Boleman George

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335693	20
2	5830	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

0 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated June 1st near  
Hemstead, 1862

Muster-in to date July 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 13, 1862.

Where Lavaca Co

By whom A. J. Sutton

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$17500; equipments \$500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

G. W. Hill

(Confederate.)

6 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Geo Colman<sup>+</sup>

P.N., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 25, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 13, 1862

Where Lavaca Co

By whom N. Hess Jones

Period 3 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick full length since first of May on count of blindness dropped from the rolls by order of the Colonel

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. C. W. C.

Captain.

241  
Boleman John E.

**Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50336768	20
2	6940	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

John E. Coleman

Put { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 8 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. F. Faunt Le Roy

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 190

Valuation of horse \$175<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$55<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 21 Cav. Texas.

John C. Coleman  
Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 1st, 1863, and final statement given

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

N. H. Boyarch



Calman Young O

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336769	20
2	6882	21
3	6987	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*Y. O. Coleman*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead*, *Apr. 18, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 18, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 3* 1862.

Where *Goliad, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. M. M. Kenney*

Period *3 years or the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *190*

Valuation of horse \$*250*<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$*60*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 21 Cav. Texas.

Young C. Coleman

Priv., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 3, 1862

Where Solidad, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham, U. S. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

6 | **21 Cav. Texas.**

Youngs C. Coleman  
Pvt., Co. K., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 3, 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

243  
Ballins, J. K.

Co I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	65336579	20
2	6655	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Lc

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Wilson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter*

*Hampstead*, *Apr 5*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 16*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. B. Mayfield*

Copyist.

Confederate.

6

21 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Collins  
D. H.

, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862

Where Brownville

By whom J. K. Collins

Period 3 yrs or the term

Last paid: Capt. J. K. Collins

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. K. Collins

No 334.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. Army, Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Army, Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn word of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under and in the name of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

J. H. Collins  
Third Co 31st Reg Caval

Done at Milliam Texas  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.



Collins John D

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336358	20
2	6429	21
3	6499	22
4	44340155	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C 21 Cav. Texas.

John D Collins

3 Coys, (Capt. John R. S Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Ridge Prairie

By whom J R Alston

Period 2 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

# 21 Cav. Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*L*  
*J. L. Collins*  
*2nd*, Co. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *March*, 1862  
Where *Red's Prairie*  
By whom *J. H. Winston*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Wm. Graham*  
To what time *April 25*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

62 21<sup>st</sup> Co Texas

J. D. Collins

Por. Co. N. 21 Texas Cav.

Residence Pike Co. Ala

Appears on a monthly

**Return**

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by Lieut. L. E. Quigley, Provost Marshal Post of Hempstead, Texas, in the month of August, 1865.

Return dated *not dated*

Date *Aug 7*, 186

No. of parole *24*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(254)

*B. J. D. Jones*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 21 Cav | Tex

J. D. Collins  
Cpl. Co. H. 21 Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Report

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cavalry.

Report dated Near Caddo Ark  
Oct 13, 1863

Avocation Carpenter

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Wilkinson  
(1864) Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

to 21 Cav. Tex.

J. D. Collins  
Co. H. 21 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar. 1, 1863.

To Oct. 31, 1863.

When paid Dec. 18, 1863.

By whom Wm. Cooke

Amount \$ 202

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 99

B. W. Brown

Copies

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 127

Paid the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1863

John S. Collins

Capt. Cavalry

\$ 202 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Dollars

21 Dec. Cav.



Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of John D Collins  
 of Company H - 21<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry - Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION						Where Born		Occupation	Enlisted				Last Paid		BOUNTY	
		Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	State or Kingdom	Town or County		When	Where	By whom	Period	By whom	To what Time	PAID	DUE
<u>John D Collins</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>dark</u>	<u>dark</u>	<u>dark</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Georgia</u>	<u>Trevelton</u>	<u>Mechanic</u>	<u>Mar 15 62</u>	<u>Amphlett</u>	<u>Colleston</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>By Collins</u>	<u>Feb 28 63</u>		

REMARKS: Granted a furlough for thirty days from Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 1863 - One certificate of disability from W. M. McPheters, Chief Surgeon - Head Quarters Texas Division Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 1863 -

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Company H - 21<sup>st</sup> Reg  
 Station New Garden Ark "Signed" John B. Alston  
 Date Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 1863 Capt Comdg Company

The Confederate States,  
 To John D Collins - DR.

1863	For pay from <u>1<sup>st</sup> of March</u> , 1863, to <u>31<sup>st</sup> of October</u>	104.00
<u>Oct 31<sup>st</sup></u>	1863, being <u>Eight</u> months and <u>—</u> days, at <u>13<sup>00</sup></u> per month.	98.00
	For use of Horse and Arms, <u>104.5</u> days, at 40 cts. per day.	
	For Clothing allowance.	
	For	
	Amount.	<u>202.00</u>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	
	Balance paid,	<u>202.00</u>

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 18<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863.  
Wm Lovelace  
 CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at Houston Texas, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863, of  
 Capt Wm Lake Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. Two Hundred  
and 200 dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.  
 WITNESSES: P. B. Thewm John D. Collins  
Captraqm (Signed Duplicate.)

Collins William B.

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336568	20
2	6440	21
3	6506	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10 | **21 Cav. Texas.**

William H. Collins

2nd } Capt. John B. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15 1862.

Where Ridge Prairie

By whom John B. Alston

Period 3 years of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 11

Valuation of horse \$ 20 100; equipments \$ 15 100

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. C. ...*  
Pat, Co. ..., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *August 1st 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *March 15*, 186 .  
Where *Road's Prairie*  
By whom *W. H. C. ...*  
Period *1863*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. H. C. ...*  
To what time *Aug 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. C. ...*  
(042) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 21 Cav. | Texas.

W H Collins

Priv, Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted.

When March 15, 1862.

Where Reed's Prairie

By whom L. R. Alston

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Graham

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed by  
Dr. Norris, Chief Surgeon  
on 25 Sept for sixty day  
on Act of disability

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

246

*Coleman, George*

**Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Coleman, George.*

2117  
Colville William T.

Co. 14, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336770	20
2	6956	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

William T. Colville

Pvt. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 8 1862.

Where Refugio, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 170

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth



(Confederate.)

*le* | 21 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. T. Colville*

*Privt.*, Co. *K*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28*, 1863.

*Dated Apr. 10, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: *Deserted March 1st, 1863*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Boyarch*

248  
Comstock Mortimer D.

Co. 14, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50336734	2
2	6857	2
3	7037	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

le | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Martimer D. Comstock

1 Sgt., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, Near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 27 ..... 1862.

Where Goliad Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 156

Valuation of horse \$120 00; equipments \$ 75 00

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Boyer

(Confederate.)

6 | 21 Cav. Texas.

Mortimer C. Comstock

1 Sgt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 27, 1862

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham, A. Q. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1st. Sgt. to 25th of Oct., 1862

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

6 21 Cav. Texas.

M. D. Comstock  
Sergt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct ....., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 27 ....., 1862  
Where Goliad, Tex  
By whom Capt. Kenney  
Period .....

Last paid:  
By whom .....,  
To what time ....., 1866

Present or absent .....,  
Remarks: Died Oct. 11th 1863

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Bozarth Copyist.

Langdon F. G

Co. 26, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336439	20
2	6507	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ INDEX MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 30, 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When April 25, 186 .  
Where Hemphreys  
By whom A. B. Mustain  
Period 1863

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. H. M. Graham  
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

C | 21 Cav. Texas.

F. J. Condon

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 25, 1863.

Where

Hernando

By whom

J. R. Alston

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Graham

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed by  
Dr. Norris Chief Surgeon  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> Sept for sixty  
days on acct of dis-  
ability

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain



COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 328

Paid the 14 day of Novr 1863

*F. J. Congdon Private*  
*21<sup>st</sup> Regt Tex Cav*  
*Ninety Six <sup>00</sup> Dollars.*

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of F. G. Congdon  
 a Private of Company H 21<sup>st</sup> Regt of Texas Cav Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			Last Paid.		BOUNTY.		
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		Where.	By whom.	Period.	By whom.	To what Time.	PAID.	DUE.	
<u>F. G. Congdon</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Dark</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>Michigan</u>	<u>Allegan</u>	<u>Mechanic</u>	<u>28<sup>th</sup> April 1862</u>	<u>County Tex</u>	<u>By J. C. Jones</u>	<u>3 years</u>	<u>By Capt. R. W. Johnson</u>	<u>28<sup>th</sup> Feb</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>11</u>

REMARKS: On Sick Furlough

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of The Company  
 Station Washington Ark ("Signed") John W. Alton  
 on October 15<sup>th</sup> 1863 Capt. Company Co H 21<sup>st</sup> Tex Cav

The Confederate States,  
 To F. G. Congdon DR.

186	For pay from <u>28<sup>th</sup> Feb</u> 1863, to <u>30<sup>th</sup> June</u> 1863, being <u>4</u> months and <u>2</u> days, at \$ <u>12.00</u> per month.	48 00
	For use of Horse and Arms, <u>12.2</u> days, at 40 cts. per day.	48 80
	For Clothing allowance.	
	For	
	Amount,	96 80
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	
	Balance paid,	

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 14<sup>th</sup> day of Novr 1863.

Thompson Harrison  
 Major, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army

RECEIVED at Houston Texas this 14<sup>th</sup> day of Novr 1863  
 by Major Thompson Harrison Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army

WITNESSES: W. N. Ball  
Chas. Clark (Signed Duplicate)  
F. G. Congdon  
 Dollars and Ninety Six Cents, in full of the above account

Connally James

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50336557	20
2	6634	21
3	443895314	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C

21 Cav. Texas.

Jones & Connally  
4 Apr, { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
 Hempstead, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 16, 1862.

Where Booneville W. Va.

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$400.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

21 Cav. Texas.

*Jones Courally*

*4 Sqr*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28*, 1863.  
*Not stated*

Enlisted:

When *March 16*, 1863

Where *Boonville*

By whom *J. F. Wilson*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt A. H. Graham*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *On furlough given March 24th 1863 for 60 days*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Mayfield*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 21 Cav | Tex

Jones Corley  
Sergt. Co. I. 21 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

**Report**

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and  
Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cav-  
alry.

Report dated Near Cuddo, Ark.  
Oct 13 1863.

Avocation Shoemaker & Tanner

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. N. Williams

(Confederate.)

6 | 2. Cav. | Tex

Jones Connally  
Sergt Co. J. 2<sup>nd</sup> Texas Cav.  
Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2  
(206)

J. L. Spatcher

Copyist

251  
Bonnell P H.

Co. F, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Jr. & Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335895	20
2	5989	21
3	6079	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

C | 21 Cav. TEXAS.

O. N. Cornell

3 Sgt. { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, May 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 20 1862

Where

Brenham

By whom

D. C. Giddings

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

25

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears as have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

H. A. Reedy  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*P. H. Cornell*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *March 20, 1862.*

Where *Dreuxham*

By whom *D. C. Riddings*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. A. Roddy*

Confederate.)

C 21 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Cornell  
for Feb 28 to Oct 31, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Feb. 28 to Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:  
When March 20, 1862  
Where Brenham  
By whom D. C. Giddings  
Period The war  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

186

Present or absent absent  
Remarks: Furloughed  
July 27, 1863 for 120  
days on account  
of wounded shoulder

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 21 Car | Sep

P. W. Connelly

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. 5<sup>th</sup> 21 Regt Tex  
Car

Appears on a

**Monthly Report**

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan. commanding.

Report dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Absent with leave  
wounded, Absent since  
Aug 28

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

P. L. Connell

Bvt. 2nd. Lt. Co. F, 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commanded officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks Sick at Des Arc

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Gads

Connell, P.W.  
2nd Lt. Co F. Carters 21 Reg. Tex.  
Cav.

Subject: absent without leave.

Title of record: L.R. #11

Army of Mo., Mo. Div. Mo. Forces.

Date: Feb. 2/64

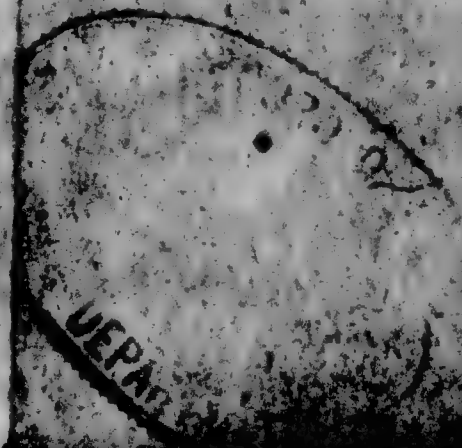
This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Abstract - B -

2<sup>nd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

A. Cornell

21 Sep





## No. 13.

Abstract of Expenditures on account of the Quartermaster's Department, by *L. W. Smith*, at *in the field*, in the  
 Quarter ending on the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1863

DATE OF PAYMENT.	No. of VOUCHER.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.	
				DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>1863</i> April 1		<i>Wm. Smith</i>	<i>for services</i>	16	17
12	2	<i>A. J. Edwards</i>	"	63	00
13	3	<i>J. W. Fisher</i>	"	17	00
13	4	<i>Wm. Smith</i>	"	32	00
24	5	<i>W. Price</i>	"	27	00
24	6	<i>J. Sullivan</i>	"	17	00
14	7	<i>Wm. Smith</i>	"	131	00
15	8	<i>Wm. Price</i>	"	9	25
15	9	<i>A. J. Edwards</i>	"	52	00
15	10	<i>R. C. Wright</i>	"	33	00
16	11	<i>R. W. Jackson</i>	"	80	00
16	12	<i>Wm. Smith</i>	"	10	00
17	13	<i>Wm. Price</i>	"	0	00
17	14	<i>W. P. Hill</i>	"	56	25
17	15	<i>Wm. Price</i>	"	10	00
18	16	<i>W. W. Hill</i>	"	23	00
				727	10



Lieut P. W. Cornell

ARKS

P. W. Cornell



✓  
R. S. 9. 9. 1853

July 24<sup>th</sup> 1853.

Received of  
Mr. J. H. ...  
the sum of ...  
for ...

Witness my hand  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of July  
1853.  
J. H. ...

NO 27.

No. 2 Abstract E. Qr. 186 8

List of stores received from

Quartermaster, Army

At

Date

*a. q. m. 2. Sept. 1868*

List of Quartermasters stores received by *Co. R. W. [unclear]* [NO ST.]  
*Co. R. W. [unclear]*, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, from  
*Co. R. W. [unclear]*.....on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.* 1863

NO. OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Cost when new.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
(152)	<i>One hundred</i>			
<i>One hundred</i>	<i>One hundred</i>			
<i>One hundred</i>	<i>One hundred</i>			

I CERTIFY that I have this day received from *Co. R. W. [unclear]* Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, at *Co. R. W. [unclear]* the articles specified in the foregoing list.

*Co. R. W. [unclear]*

Duplicates.

*1863*  
 Assistant Quartermaster.  
 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, U. S. Army.

[NO 27] *L. J. McConnell*

List of Quartermasters stores received by *Sept. R. W. GRAHAM*, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, from

*at Camp Perry* ..... Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, at  
*in the field* ..... on the *15th* day of *April* 186*2*

NO. OR QUANTITY      ARTICLES      Cost when new.      CONDITION      REMARKS  
S      C

*(135) Ammunition  
by private  
purchase*

I CERTIFY that I have this day received from *Camp Perry* ..... Assistant  
Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *in the field* ..... the articles specified in the  
foregoing list.

*L. J. McConnell*

*201*  
Assistant Quartermaster.  
21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, C. S. Army.

Duplicates.





27

St Paul Cornwall  
Oct 21st 1877  
21 Oct 1877





71st Oct - N 2<sup>nd</sup> 2<sup>4</sup>

4pm

Lt. P. M. Conwell

A. O. L. M.

2, 1st. Car.



Abstract - E

2-6 2- 1963

H. P. W. Conwell.

A. A. A. M.

21 Sep Car.



I<sup>no</sup> 2

1000

1000

The contents of a  
divided into  
to the extent of  
a million of  
per cent of  
the profits  
of the

A. H. Brownell  
A. D. 1871  
2124

1853

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly a list or ledger entries]*

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly a list or ledger entries]*

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly a list or ledger entries]*

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly a list or ledger entries]*

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly a list or ledger entries]*

*John L. King*  
*Dr. Carl King*  
*1854*

2

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, including the word "Handwritten" at the top.

21st Tex Cav





NO 40.

No 50 Abstract K 40 Qr. 150 2

H. P. Cornell

Acad. Member 9<sup>th</sup> 1867

1/2 1/2 1/2

NO. 40.

TO

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

*December 9th 1862*

For

*(14) Fourteen yds of carpeting for  
blankets for \$20.00*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*for the comfort of one  
of my men*

*P. H. Connell 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. F  
21<sup>st</sup> Tex. Cavalry*

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*[Signature]*

Received at *W. H. R. Co.* on *9<sup>th</sup>* the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1862. Commanding.

of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate)

*P. H. Connell 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. F  
21<sup>st</sup> Tex. Cavalry*

NO 40.

No 48 Abstract K 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1<sup>st</sup> 2

W. P. M. Connelley

Spencer December 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

1862



NO. 40.

TO

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

*December 6th 1862*

For

*Three horses  
one horse*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *to mount my son*

*P. W. Marshall 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co F  
21<sup>st</sup> Tex. Ad. Cavalry*

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*Gold Rate*

Received at *Delaware* on *6th* day of *December* 1862

Commanding.

of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

*P. W. Marshall Co F  
21<sup>st</sup> Tex. Ad. Cavalry*

NO 40.

No 4 Abstract K 4 <sup>17</sup> Qr. 1862

W. H. L. P. M. Merrill

October 9<sup>th</sup>

NO. 40.

TO  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

- (22) Twenty two Suits Uniform @ \$20.00
- (6) Six Gas Canisters @ 21

\$440.00

1.50  
\$441.50

October 3rd 1862

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

..... P. N. Applegate 2nd Lt  
 ..... Co. H. 21st Texas Cavalry  
 Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at ..... the field ..... the ..... day of ..... 1862.  
 of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

..... P. N. Applegate 2nd Lt  
 ..... Co. H. 21st Texas Cavalry

No 41

Certificate of Lost Property

~~John Smith~~

John Smith

21 Town Car

10/10/10





252  
Bonnally John

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334486	20
2	4876	21
3	4957	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

21 Cav. | Texas.

John Connolly

Regt. } Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

46 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Apr 25, 186 .

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20 186 .

Where Walker Co

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 4.5 ✓

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: In detail  
business

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Melkman  
Coy. 1st.

C

(Confederate.)

21 Cav.

Texas.

John Conolly  
Capt., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Walker Co. Ga.

By whom

A. M. Branch

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. R. H. Graham

To what time

August 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. H. Williams  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*C*

21 Cav. Texas.

*Jno Connolly*  
Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*March 20*, 186*2*

Where

*Walker Co. Tex.*

By whom

*A. M. Branch*

Period

*3 yrs or there was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*The 8<sup>th</sup> Sept 1863 on*  
*account of disability*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 21 lev. Texas

Mo. Connally  
Private A 21 Tex. Cavalry

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 7 Sept, 1863.

Date of payment 18 Sept, 1863.

By whom R. M. Gaines

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 117

*R. M. Gaines*  
Clerk

513  
Bonnally John N.

Co. A, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58334791	20
2	4878	21
3	4959	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

J N Connolly  
Cvt { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Gained for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Walker Co

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$ 140<sup>00</sup> / 100; equipments \$ 30<sup>00</sup> / 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J N Wilkinson  
Capt.



*C*

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Jno A. Connolly*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *March 20* 186

Where *Walker Co Tex.*

By whom *A. M. Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: *Capt R. H. Graham*

By whom *Aug 31*, 186

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(62) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L*

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. A. Connolly*  
Cvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Walker Co. Ga*

By whom *A. M. Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in No  
24" April 1863, and  
sent to his home  
near Searcy Ark, and  
has not yet reported for duty.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(100) Copyright

254

Conolly, John

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Conolly, John.

255  
Cornut Pauken

Co. D. 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cornut. Pauken.

✓ <sup>256</sup>  
Book A. J.

Co. K, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

. CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336766	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

le | 21 Cav. | Texas.

A. S. Cook

Part, { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Quarter near

Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20 \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

Where Goliad Tex.

By whom Lt. A. Driscoll

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Capt.  
John Bonner's Comp. by  
Lieut. Col. Wilkes.

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Boyarth.

Copyist.

257

Cook. Alex

Co. 7, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cooke. Alex

218  
Book Bramley

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336764	20
2	6941	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

le | 21 Cav. Texas.

Bromley book

Put, { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Quarter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 11 \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where Goliad Co., Tex.

By whom Lt. F. Faunt Le Roy.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_ 150

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on detached service.

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

6 21 Cav. Texas.

Bromley Cook  
Put., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 26<sup>th</sup>  
1862 and final statement  
given

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(662)

H. H. Boyarth  
Coyt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 21<sup>st</sup> Tex | Texas  
Bromley Cook  
Rt 160 K 21 Tex<sup>ear</sup>

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 24 Oct, 1862  
Date of payment 27 July, 1863  
By whom Wm Cooke

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 48

O. J. Taylor  
Clerk

I Certify that I have this day Paid the well named  
Private Bromley Cook Mileage on full from Cache  
Route to Golias Texas (840) Mileage 4.00

Wm. J. Gray Capt  
Adj. Genl

Cont.

1500

Private Bromley Cook  
Paid July 27<sup>th</sup> 1863  
\$ 4.00

I CERTIFY, That the within named Bramley Cook  
 a private of Captain Martin M. Penney Company (21st) of the  
21st Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Harris County  
 in the State of Texas, aged 30 years, 5 feet, 10  
 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by  
trade mechanic was enlisted by Sgt. Robert L. Roy  
 at Galveston, Texas on the 11th day of February 1862,  
 to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability

The said Bramley Cook was last paid by Ed. W. Carter  
 to include the bonus pay of only 180, and has pay  
 due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Eighty four dollars 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
 from Cochran, Tex., the place of discharge, to Galveston, Tex., the  
 place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him \$50.00 clothing money \$8.50 for use of gun

He is indebted to the Confederate States 75 Dollars  
 on account of Tobacco

Given in duplicate at Cochran, Tex., this 24th day of October 1862.

Martin M. Penney  
 Capt. Commanding Company 21st  
21st Regt. Texas Cavalry

For pay from 11th of February 1862, to 24th of  
October 1862, being eight months and 12 days  
 at Twelve Dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from Use of horse (paid for)  
Commutation for clothing (paid) miles, at  
ten cents per mile, Use of gun \$12 days

	Amount	100.80
		100.80
		50.00
		8.40
Deduct for <u>Tobacco</u>		260.00
		- 70
Balance paid,		\$ 259.35

RECEIVED of Sgt. William L. ... C. S. Army, this 27th  
 day of July 1862, Two hundred fifty nine Dollars and Twenty five  
 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Bramley Cook

WITNESS:

John L. Miller  
Major 2nd Regt

519  
Book Daniel

**Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336465	20
2	6581	21
3	6985	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel Cook

Put., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 15, 1862.

Where Galiaud, Tex.

By whom Lt. F. Faunt Le Roy.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$ 150.00; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Boyarth

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*6*  
*Daniel Cook*

*Pvt.*, Co. *K*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862*, to *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 15*, 1862.

Where *Refugio, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Frank Le Roy.*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. W. Graham, U. S. M.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. H. Boyard*  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

6 | 21 Cav. Texas.

Daniel Cook

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 15, 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. Faunt Le Roy.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On detached service  
as Courier since 20th  
Sept. by order of Genl.  
Holmes.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Book J. H.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57335297	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

C (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

L. A. Cook  
Sgt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 3, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.  
Dated April 7, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When May 24, 1862  
Where Camp Carter  
By whom L. A. Sparks  
Period

Last paid:  
By whom R. B. Graham  
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. A. Cook

Book Obed

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335191	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C

21 Cav. Texas.

Obed Cook

Pvt. { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Robert near  
Hempstead, Tex., Feb 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1862.

Where Camp Robert

By whom T. B. Shannon

Period For the month of .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. 1st  
1st Reg. Tex. Cav.

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

L. H. ...

Copyist.

362  
Book N. J.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57335269	20
2	5296	21
3	5362	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

C

21 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Coan

Private, { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Robert near

Hempstead, Tex., 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1862

Where Camp Robert

By whom Capt. Shannon

Period 3 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Mounted Volunteers, and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

C

21 Cav. Texas.

U.S. Corp  
Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Dec 31, 1863.

Dated April 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 7, 1862

Where Camp Carter

By whom J. W. Sturman

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sturman

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Acerra



(Confederate.)

C

21 Cav. Texas.

W. Cook  
Sgt., Co. C., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1. 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1. 1862.

Where Camp Taylor

By whom J. H. ...

Period 10th ...

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ... 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ordered to the Hospital at Washington failed to report - is absent with

\* Roll torn

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: ...

J. H. ...

Booke Alex

Co. *F*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335916	20
2	5990	21
3	6149	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C 21 Cav. Texas.

Alex. Cooke

1 Sgt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Union Hill

By whom J. V. Watson

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged and final papers given May 29, 1863

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

C | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Alex Cooke

Pat. { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, May 2, 1862

Muster-in to date May 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15, 1862

Where Union Hill

By whom J. V. Watson

Period Six months

No. of miles to rendezvous 34

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

C

21 Cav. Texas.

Alex. Cook  
1 Sgt., Col <sup>H</sup>, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862

Where Union Hill

By whom J. V. Matson

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom R. W. Abraham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rasby  
Copyist.

NO 40.

No. 20 Abstract K-4 Q. 156 2 /

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. H. H. Locke No. 71

October 27<sup>th</sup>

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. H. H. Locke

---

NO. 40.

TO  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For 24

Twenty seven Dr. Shoes of \$5.00

\$135.00

October 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Alvt. Cooke, 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. in Command, Co. F  
21<sup>st</sup> Texas Cavalry  
Capt R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at: AW Branch Capt Comd  
21<sup>st</sup> Regt TC the 24<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1862  
of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition. Commanding.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Alvt. Cooke, 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. in Command, Co. F  
21<sup>st</sup> Texas Cavalry

21st  
Boon Lander W.

Co. d, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335422	20
2	5669	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

C | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*Richard W. Cross*

*Part* { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Kempstead Apr 24, 1862.*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10, 1862.*

Where *Bell Co*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *2 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks *This man is to say company  
has joined another company*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. Morris*



265  
Coop. George G.

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337056	20
2	7099	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C. 21 Cav. Texas.

*George W. Cook*

*Private*, Co. *L.*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 30, 1862 to Feb. 21, 1863.*

*Dated Apr. 9, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *March 11*, 186*3*

Where *Galesville*

By whom *W. A. Taylor*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . . . . . 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

*Left sick at New River*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*B. K. Stoughton*

Copyist.

Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

Appears on *Co. H. 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 8 Oct. 1863.*

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*March  
Waverly  
Wm. Taylor  
Capt. G. A. ...  
Present*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers the 2d. Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*R. P. Dougherty*  
Captain

Cooper James

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336550	20
2	6659	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L

21 Cav. Texas.

James Cooper

Pvt. { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 15 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Butler near  
Hempstead, Apr 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 15, 1862.

Where Bonaville

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

The Mayfield

(Confederate.)

6

21 Cav. Texas.

Gas to paper  
C. V. , Co. 2 , 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 3, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 15

, 1862

Where

Brownsville

By whom

L. J. Wilson

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. Graham

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged Dec 20th  
1862

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. D. Mayfield



No. 290

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Shelby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General S. M. J. Early, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, he hereby gave my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Millerton, Tex.  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1862.

James L. [unclear]  
Priv. Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Cavalry

Corbett, L. G.

Co. G. 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Corbett, Louis, G.

x  
Corbit Lewis J

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Barparal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336166	20
2	6250	21
3	6321	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Louis Corbit

1 Corp. { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hemp-  
stead Tex, Apr 21, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 30, 1862

Where Wiblets Bluff

By whom J. H. Hannah

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 173

Valuation of horse \$ 50 <sup>00</sup> / 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company G, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Aubrey

Original

(Confederate.)

6 **21 Cav. Texas.**

L J Corbitt  
Privt 1st Regt, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 27, 1862.

Where Nichols Bluff

By whom J H Hannah

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom R W Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: on detached service  
has since come in

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Albrosby  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

16 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

L J Corbett  
Plt. Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Jan 21, 1862.  
Where Wibel's Bluff  
By whom J H Hankins  
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Authentic  
(662) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 21 Car Trip

L. J. Lamberts  
21 Regt Tex Cavalry

Appears on a

Report

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cavalry.

Report dated Near Caddo Ark  
Oct 13 1863

Avocation Wagon maker  
Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(654)

Barker George D

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335032	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BACK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

C.

21 Cav. Texas.

Geo. D. Carter.

Part., { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19, years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 24, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mex. 20, 1862

Where Burnet Co.

By whom Wm M. Rust.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 165

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

320  
Bornet Reuben

Co. 40, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( **1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig.** )

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335428	20
2	5510	21
3	5370	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

**BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*C* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*Arthur Bromell*

*Priv* { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Georgetown April 24, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 24, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1862

Where *Falls Co*

By whom *B. F. Jackson*

Period *3 years or till war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Valuation of horse \$ *90* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Morris*

(Confederate.)

6

21 Cav. Texas.

Reuben Cornett \*

Priv., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 19, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Falls Co.

By whom B. F. Jackson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Some appear in column of names for must  
as Reuben Cornett

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

6 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Reuben Cornett  
Pvt., Co. D., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When May 1, 1862

Where Falls Co

By whom B. F. Jackson

Period 3 years

Last paid:  
By whom Cornett

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On sick furlough since  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 on Surgeon's certificate.  
His leave under certificate  
expired Oct 30. 1863

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

1237

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of  
Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General  
Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General  
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of  
Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not  
again serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity  
whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to  
enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from  
obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

the 19 day of July 1865.

Farris C. Telford

R. W. Wirtzel

Per Capt R. S. Canby

271  
Bowles H. J.

Co. <sup>G. & S.</sup> 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Adjutant Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57334958	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*H. J. Cowles*  
Adj't, 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 2, 1862*

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *Apr 30, 1862*

Station

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*



(CONFEDERATE.)

C

21 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Cowles  
Adj.

21 Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 200

W. H. Lullin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Cowles  
Adjutant, 21. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment April 30., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

(206) T. Bay \_\_\_\_\_  
ma T \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co | 21 Car | 1st

W. J. Cowles  
1st Lt. Adjt. 21st Regt 1st Car

Appears on a

Monthly Report

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

Not dated 186

Remarks:

Genl.

Act. Ast a

Book mark:

J. W. Walker  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. J. Cowles

Adj. 21st Tex. Cavalry

Appears on a

Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
Sta. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

H. Gads

Copyist.

Cowles - Wm. J.

---

---

1st Texas Lancers

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

---

Adj't

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1289 page .....

Dated - June 16 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

[No. 32.]

No. 21 Abst. G 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1863

Company Courier

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Issued August \_\_\_\_\_ 186

21 Top Cart

[ No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses

*Company 21* Regiment, of *Texas Cavalry* C. S. Army for *18* days, commencing the *5<sup>th</sup>* of *August* - 1863, and ending on the *18<sup>th</sup>* of *August* - 1863, at *In the field* in the service of *Carter's Brigade* Company

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
<i>August-5<sup>th</sup> 1863</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>3</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>12</i>			<i>14</i>	<i>468</i>				<i>346</i>		
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*A. D. ...*

RECEIVED at  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

*In the field*, the *18<sup>th</sup>* of *August* - 1863, of *Major R. W. Graham* Commanding.

*468* pounds of barley, *346* pounds of corn, *234* pounds of oats, *12* pounds of hay, and *14* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[ SIGNED IN DUPLICATE ]

*A. D. ...*

*Box Cyrus*

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50337055</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*C.*

*Cyrus Cox*

*Priv., Co. L., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 30, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

*Dated Apr. 9, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 6, 186*

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*Mourning*

Period

*2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*186*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Hemp sick & has been since the 1st June 1862.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*B. R. Slough*  
Copyist.

Box George W.

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50337049	20
2	7095	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Cox<sup>x</sup>

4 Capt., Co. L., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Feb 21, 1863.

Dated Apr. 9, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 6, 1863

Where Hampstead

By whom In Journey

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Kelli Graham

To what time Aug 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

<sup>x</sup> Name appears in column of  
names present as George W. Cox.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. N. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 21 Cav. Texas.

*G. W. Cox*

*S. Capt.*, Co. *D.*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *same*, 186

Where *Humblestead*

By whom *W. H. Taylor*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Graham*

To what time *Feb 28* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*E. J. Stough*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 21 Cav | Tix

G. H. Post

Co. 21 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Report**

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cavalry.

Report dated Near Caddo Ark.

Oct 13, 1863

Avocation

Miller

Remarks:

J

Book mark:

J. W. Waldman

Box J. R.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50334442	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C

21 Cav. | Texas.

J B Cook

4 Sergt, { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Camp Luster near  
Hamstead, Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 2nd, 1862.

Where Walker Co

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$240<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$40<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: On detail business

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers. The 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J W Wilkinson

(1862)

Copyright

275  
Box L A

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg'l Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334785	20
2	4875	21
3	4456	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

L. A. Cox

Out { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

When Moh 20, 1862

Where Walker Co

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 05

Valuation of horse \$175<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: On detail business

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. N. Wilkinson  
Coylist.

*C*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*L. A. Cox*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 186

Where *Walker Co. Tex.*

By whom *A M Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: *Capt R. W. Graham*

By whom

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyright

C

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

L. A. Cox  
Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862.

Where

Walker Co Tex

By whom

A M Branch

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed the  
Sept 1863 for 60  
days by Surg Norris

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright

276

Lox Thomas T.

Co. L, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337054	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



277

Craig, J. M.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335917	20
2	6013	21
3	6088	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C 21 Cav. Texas.

G. M. Craig

Out, } Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, May 2, 1862

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862

Where Brenham

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period For the year

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$16000; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley Copyist

(Confederate.)

*C.* 21 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Craig*  
*Co. F*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 28, 1862*

Where

*Brenham*

By whom

*D. C. Widdings*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rooby*



(Confederate.)

(C) 21 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Craig  
Carpenter, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 28, 1862

Where Brenham

By whom A. C. Giddings

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left sick at Lake Village Ark. and went to Texas on Physician's certificate about 20 July 1863

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Reilly  
Sgt.

278

Grass Gasper N.

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337053	2
2	7098	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C. 21 Cav. Texas.

*Gaspar W. Cross*

*John*, Co. *L.*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 30, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Dated Apr 9, 1863.*

When *Mar 5, 1863*

Where *Hamilton*

By whom *W. A. Taylor*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . . . . . 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. V. Stoughton*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. 21 Cav. Texas.

*J. W. Cross*

*Private*, Co. *C*, 2d Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 Oct* ..... 186*3*

Enlisted:

When ..... *March 5*, 186*3*

Where ..... *Wentworth*

By whom ..... *H. A. Ayler*

Period ..... *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom ..... *Capt. Graham*

To what time ..... *Feb 28* , 186*3*

Present or absent ..... *Absent*

Remarks: *En detached service since 25 of Sept. 1863*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. W. Stoughton*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co | 21 Cav | Tex

J. N. Sprass  
Plt Co L. 21 Regt Tex  
Cav.

Appears on a

Report

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and  
Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cav-  
alry.

Report dated Near Caddo Ark  
Oct 13, 1863.

Avocation Carpenter

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(254) J. N. Williamson Copied.

279

Brawford Charles L.

Co. H 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336369	20
2	6438	21
3	6505	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

Charles W. Taylor  
Out } Capt. John B. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom John B. Alston

Period same as the roll

No. of miles to rendezvous 17

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 200

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*C. C. Camp*  
*Co. L*, Co. *L*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 20*, 1864.

Where *Red Bank*

By whom *A. B. Mustain*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. C. Camp*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.



(Confederate)

C | 21 Cav. | Texas.

C. L. Crawford

Pvt., Co. H., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1863

Where Reeds Prairie

By whom J. R. Alston

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Graham

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

560  
Grand. Union

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Req't Carter's Brig. )

( **Confederate.** )

Private Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Grand G. Union

7  
381  
Brews J. Alvin

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335033	20
2	5086	21
3	5140	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C. 21 Cav. Texas.

J. Edwin Crews.

Part. { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 24, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1862

Where Burnet Co.

By whom Wm M. Rust.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 165

Valuation of horse \$150 00; equipments \$35 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

C. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Alvin Crews.  
Sgt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated Apr. 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom Capt. Rust.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Graham.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Use of Gov't horse from  
Jan. 10 till Feb. 28, 1863.  
49 days.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

C.

21 Cav. Texas.

J. Alvin Crews.  
Part. Co. B., 2d Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 186

Where *Burnet Co.*

By whom *Capt. Rust.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. W. Graham.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent on sick furlough since Oct. 1, by order H. S. Holmes.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

252  
Crisp, A. M.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers. )  
( 1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50935193	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

C (Confederate)  
21 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Crisp  
Pvt. } Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Robert near  
Hempstead, Tex., Feb. 26, 1862.  
Muster-in to date Feb. 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 22, 1862.

Where Camp Carter

By whom H. Spark

Period For the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$10.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:  
I. Herrera



253  
Brown, Philip

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335918	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Philip Cronin

Co. { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, May 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Union Hill

By whom J. V. Matson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 34

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$5.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copyist.

Grasby Charles A.

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335015	2
2	5094	2
3	114389891	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

78 ✓  
Crosby, Charles A.,  
Lt. O.O.

Carter's (G.W.) Comd.

Carter's (G.W.) Comd.

April 11, 1863. Return shows him as Lt. & O.O., Carter's Brig., Marmaduke's Div., Tex.  
Cav.

Memo.- No other record of staff service found. he was a pvt. of Co. B, 21st  
Tex. Cav. & was recommended for promotion to 2d Lt. about June 1863. No  
record of appnt. found. (Report, A.O.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Chas Crosby

Appears on a

LIST  
of Ordnance Officers, commissioned  
and non-commissioned, in Hardee's  
Corps, Army of Tennessee.  
List dated April 7, 1863.

*21 Tex. Cav*

Command. 3rd & 5th Confederate Regts

Commander's name Col. J. A. Smith

Remarks:

Box 52.

No. 3.

Clark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 21 Cav. Texas.

Chas. A. Crosby.

Sergt., { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Apr. 24, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Meh. 27 1862.

Where Travis Co.

By whom Wm M. Rust.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 115

Valuation of horse \$175<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

C.

21 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Crosby.

Sergt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated Apr. 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 27, 1862.

Where Travis Co.

By whom Capt. Rust.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Graham.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Use of Gov't horse from  
Sept. 28 till Dec. 1, 1862.  
63 days.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

6 | 2 Cav | Tex

Charles - Crosby

Lt. Col. Regt 2 Texas Cav

Residence Blanco Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

17

(306)

J. B. Anderson

Copied



Crosby, Chas. A.

Receipt for 2 H & B. 21 Jan. 1861  
value 7 shill, about June 20. 61

See personal papers of

1-150-20-# 61

, Co. , Reg't

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

(500) This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co | 21 | Tex

Chas A. Crosby

24

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a List of Officers who were Promoted  
for Valor and Skill.

Date June 29, 1863.

for what position recommended 2nd Lieut

Co B 21 Tex

by whom recommended Col G. M. Hunter

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 150, page 20

J. Stearns

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Crosby, Charles A.

2 Lt, Co. B

21 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Inclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certificates of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Statement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Health or Effects	Personal Reports
Instruction	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Chas W. Cook,  
2nd Lt. 1st Reg. Cal. Inf.

2

*Hd Qrs Cavalry Force  
Mil Div of the South West*

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Blanco Texas*

Done at *Austin Texas*  
this *July*<sup>th</sup> day of *July* 1865

*Chas. N. ...  
24 Col. 21st Tex Cav*

Approved: [Signature] C. S. A. Commissioners.  
[Signature] U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force when he resides.

*John ...*  
Capt 185 *...* U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

321

235  
Grass J. M.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57334787	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK:

See also

C

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

J M Cross

Pvt

Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated

Camp Carter

near Hempstead, Apr 25, 186 ?

Muster-in to date

Apr 25, 186 ?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 20, 186

Where

Walker Co

By whom

A M Branch

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

60

Valuation of horse \$

160<sup>00</sup>

equipments \$

25<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J H Wilkinson

*Brown J. C.*

Co. *C*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57335268</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

C

21 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Brown

Pvt. } Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Robert near

Hempstead Tex, Feb. 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1862

Where Camp Carter

By whom Capt. Shannon

Period For the day

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Herrera

Captain

Brown, J. M.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58335192	20
2	5295	21
3	5361	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C. 21 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Crow*  
*Priv.*

Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp, near*

*Wempstead, Texas,* 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Feb. 20,* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 15,* 186*2*

Where *Camp, near*

By whom *J. M. Crow*

Period *for the*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. M. Crow*

(Confederate.)

C. 21 Cav. Texas.

L. M. Crow  
Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 3, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated April 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1863

Where *Camp Robert*

By whom *H. Sharpe*

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom *R. W. Graham*

To what time *Aug 3, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. Ferrera*

(Confederate.)

C

21 Cav. Texas.

L. M. Crow  
Sgt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 17, 1862.

Where Camp Robert

By whom S. M. ...

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

288  
*Currie, S. J.*

**Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Currie, S. J.*

254

*Lurray T. J.*

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334789	20
2	4877	21
3	4955	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

21 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Currie

Pol. { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 32 years:

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Camp Currier near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Walker Co

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$185<sup>00</sup> 100; equipments \$20<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copied.



(Confederate.)

C | 21 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Curry  
Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31. 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted: March 20, 1862

When

Where Walker Co. Tex

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: Capt R. H. Graham

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copies

*C* (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

*T. J. Curry*  
*Co. A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *mch 20*, 186*2*.  
Where *Walker Co Ga*  
By whom *A M Branch*  
Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Discharged the*  
*29<sup>th</sup> Aug 1863 for*  
*30 days by Surg*  
*Storrie.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:  
*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(648) Copied

240

Lurtis, F. S.

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5133	5190	20
2		5294	21
3		5360	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

C

21 Cav. Texas.

*G. G. Cooke*

*Pr.* } Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp near*  
*Hemphre's, Tex.,* 1862.

Muster-in to date *.....*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *.....*, 1862.

Where *.....*

By whom *.....*

Period *.....*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*As on roll.*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark: .....

*L. Herrera*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C 21 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Curtis  
Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 3, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.  
Dated April 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 4, 1862

Where Camp Robert

By whom J. J. Curtis

Period

Last paid:

By whom R. H. ...

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in ...  
ner in Texas

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. J. Curtis

(Confederate.)

C | 21 Cav. | Texas.

F. J. Curlew

Priv., Co. C., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug., 1862.

Where Camp Robert

By whom T. Mack

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on detached service as  
Tanner in Tex by  
Col Carter

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

T. Herrera

Curtis, J. S.

Co. C, 21 Tex. Cav.

See personal papers of

John Mosser

, Co. A, <sup>alms</sup> Reg't

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

(No. 15.)

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.

Receipts for Payment for Services,

from October 15 1863

until November 30 1863

at Charlotte S. Co Va

250 1863







391  
Curtis James

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336179	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | 21 Cav. | Texas.

James Curtis

Plt. { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead Tex, Apr 21, 1862

Muster-in to date ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Dec 21, 186 .

Where ..... Orange Tex

By whom ..... J H Hannah

Period ..... for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 155

Valuation of horse \$ ..... 100; equipments \$ ..... 100

Remarks Deceased Mar 4, 1862

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

Alberty

1092  
Lurtis Jesse

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57334790	20
2	4861	21
3	4943	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*C* (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. | Texas.

*Jessie Curtis*

*Capt* { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 186 2*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 186 2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20, 186 .*

Where *Walker Co*

By whom *A M Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Valuation of horse \$*180*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$*20*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

L (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

Jesse Curtis  
Sgt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted: March 20, 1863  
When

Where Walker County Tex

By whom A. M. Orbach

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: Capt. R. W. Graham  
By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. W. Williams  
Copyist

6

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse Curtis  
4th Reg't, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mch 20, 1862

Where Walker Co. Tex.

By whom A. M. Cranch

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Walker



✓ <sup>397</sup>  
Daniell George W.

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336562	20
2	6663	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

44  
✓

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

Geo. M. Samuell

4 Coopl. } Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 15 1862.

Where Bonville Briga Co.

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 250

Valuation of horse \$60 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. J. Masfield

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

*2*  
G. W. Maxwell  
Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 11 to Feb 25, 1863.

Enlisted: March 15, 1863.

When

Where Boonville

By whom W. Wilson

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: Capt. W. Graham

By whom

To what time 1866

Present or absent

Remarks: Died July 1st 1863

Near Texas

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. W. Mayfield

*Dankworth, W. J.*

Co. *D*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Part.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of marked cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Ed. A. Quake  
Maj & Co. Mm

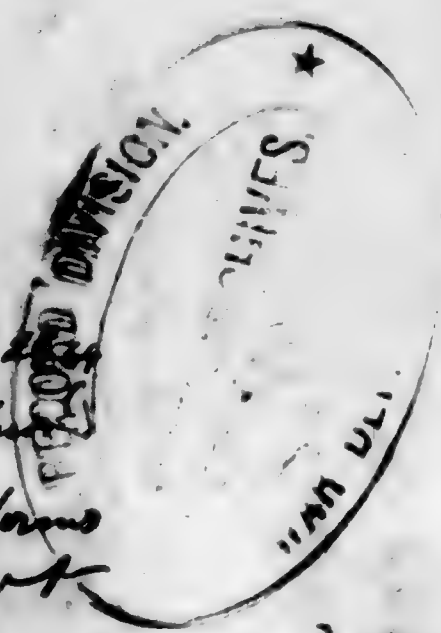
Houston Texas  
July 18 1864

Application for detail of  
to B. A. Coy. W. J. Dunning  
J. Cromer. to Williams  
Co. 4. 21. 22. 23. 24.  
to the 2nd Regt. 1st Div. 1st  
Houston July 18/64  
Respectfully  
for remarks  
by command of  
Maj Gen Magruder  
W. J. Dunning  
J. Cromer

5210

Date  
26 July 27/64  
Respectfully  
private Boone informs  
me that he is not

Yd Tro Dist 42  
Respectfully  
Comd of Co B, Browns  
Regt for the following  
rotation  
1. " " on duty  
2. " " on detail  
What are the dates of detail?  
In the case of the  
desired by end of  
Maj Gen Magruder  
W. J. Dunning  
J. Cromer



W. J. Dunning  
J. Cromer

Office Chief Insp. Field Transp. Dist. Texas, &c.,

Houston, July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Genl.

I would most respectfully  
ask that the following named persons  
be detailed on duty & ordered to report  
to me at Houston. viz:

1. Pvt. S. A. Bourn. Co. C. Terry Regt as Tanner.

2. W. J. Danksworth Co. D. 21<sup>st</sup> Regt Caly as Blacksmith.

3. J. Cronin. Co. D. Broun's Regt as Blacksmith.

I have the honor to be Genl

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Edw. Burk

Maj. & C.M.

Brig Genl. J. S. Slaughter

Chief of Staff

Houston

Very

2911  
Warden, W. J.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57334794	20
2	4985	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

D

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Darden

Prof

Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 20, 1862

Where Walker Co

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$130<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist.



D

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Dardon

Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died June 27 MF  
Vernon, Tex. Pay due  
from 20 March 1862  
to death.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copyist.

✓ <sup>293</sup>  
Daughtrey, Joshua  
~~Joshiah~~  
Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335919	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

2

21 Cav. Texas.

Joshua Daughtrey

Cvt. { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead May 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *much*\*

When *May 20, 1862*

Where *Brenham*

By whom *D. C. Giddings*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse \$*75*00; equipments \$*20*00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. A. Reilly*

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Tex. Comr Tensions*  
(Source of communication.)

*Josiah Daughtrey*  
(Name)  
*Co. F, 21 Reg't Tex. Cav.*  
For statement see

*2041955-8:26-13*

The only rolls on file for above Co. are  
*M. M. May. 2. 1862*  
*Feb. 28. 63 & Oct 31/63*  
*No P. H. found*

*3:30. 15*      *JCR*  
*11*              *(XX)*  
*94:*              *JAD*

*Anything addtl?*  
*Carrier*

*4/10*

*64 E Div.*  
*Nothing addl. found.*  
*Harley A.D.*

21  
C  
April 1, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin,

inviting attention to the communica-  
tion addressed to him by this office  
on May 27, 1913, in response to a  
similar request. *in this case.*

*H. J. McLean*  
The Adjutant General.

Davidson, Isaac

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30336774	20
2	6883	21
3	6992	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

D. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac C. Davidson

Priv. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. F. Faunt Le Roy.

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$50 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark:

N. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

D 21 Cav. Texas.

Isaac C. Davidson

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, Feb. 28, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 19, 1862

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. Saint Le Roy.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham, A. S. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyer



(Confederate.)

D | 21 Cav. Texas.

Isaac W. Davidson

Sgt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. Faunt Le Roy.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

297

Davis, Frank A.

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336162	20
2	6252	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

D 21 Cav. Texas.

Frank A Davis

2 Sqr. { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead Tex, Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 186

Where Orange Tex

By whom J H Hannah

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 155

Valuation of horse \$240<sup>00</sup>100; equipments \$45<sup>00</sup>100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Confederate.)

D 21 Cav. Texas.

J A Davis

Plt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861

Where Orange

By whom J N Hannah

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom R W Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 3 Months as 1 Sgt  
& 3 Months as Private

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Cellworthy

298

Davis James  
Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5083	5256	20
2		5299	21
3		3364	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*James Carter*  
Regt. { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hemphill, Texas*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Sept*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Carter*.

By whom *self*.

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*James Carter*  
Copyist.

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. Davis*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

*Dated April 9, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Mich 19, 1862*

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *Morrison*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded at  
Hempstead Tex re-  
joined in March*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*John D. ...*  
*John D. ...*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *for the ...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *On ...*  
*between ...*  
*+ ...*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:



✓ <sup>249</sup>  
Davis James C.

Co D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336582	20
2	6661	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

20

21 Cav. Texas.

James L. Lewis

Priv.

Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hamstead, Apr 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 26, 1862.

Where Bonville Co

By whom J. Nelson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Confederate.

*L*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*J. E. Davis*  
*Ort*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862* to *Feb 29*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Wichita*, 186 .

When *Wichita*

Where *Boonville*

By whom *J. Wilson*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: *Capt J. W. Graham*

By whom *Capt J. W. Graham*, 186

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*No. Mayfield*

No. 177

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.  
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. B. Vanby, U. S.  
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Done at Milliken Ledge  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1865.

A. L. Parry  
Priv. C. S. 21" Regt Tex Cav

*Davis J. M.*

Co. *d*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50935480</i>	20
2	<i>5513</i>	21
3	<i>5573</i>	22
4	<i>44389566</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

9

*C. G. Harris*

*Sub.* { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead Apr 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21*, 1862.

Where *Bell Co.*

By whom *J. M. Harris*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Valuation of horse \$*20* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. M. Harris*

(Confederate.)

*D*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Publ*, *Comp*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31 1862 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Apr 21*, 1862  
Where *Bell Co.*  
By whom *J. B. Harris*  
Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Harris* Copyist

(Confederate.)

*D*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*John Davis*  
.....  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 21*, 1862.

Where *Bell Co*

By whom *John H. Adams*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Cornell*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*



(Confederate.)

D | 2 / Cav. | Tex

John M. Davis  
Priv. Co. D. 2<sup>d</sup> Texas Cav.  
Residence Milam Co. Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

5

(0005)

J. P. Spruice

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D*

*21 Cav*

*Texas*

*J. M. Davis*

*Art. Co. D, 21. Regt Texas  
Cav.*

Appears on a

Report

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and  
Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cav-  
alry.

Report dated *Near Caddo Ark*

*Oct 13, 1863.*

Avocation *Shoemaker*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Wilkinson*

Copied.

301  
Davis, John M.

Co. *E*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davis, J. M.

✓ <sup>362</sup>  
Davis Lafayette

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389847	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A 12 cav 1 Tex

Laraine T. Davis

Co C 12 Cav 1 Tex

Residence Milam Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for remarks]

Number of rolls:  
16  
(2005)

*[Signature]*  
Coppell

Davis, Lafayette

Co. D

Reg't 1st Reg't

(Confederate.)



1 Inclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Final Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Form of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Statement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Health or Effects	Personal Reports
Inspection	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Safayette Lewis  
21<sup>st</sup> Oct. 1864

Ad Sec Civ Force  
Mil Div of the South West.

No. ....

San Gabriel Milano County Texas JULY 23 1865.

Joseph the son's ..... of ..... Co. Company ..... 21<sup>st</sup> .....

Regiment ..... Texas Cavalry ..... C. S. A., residing in

..... Milado County Texas ..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merrill  
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. SANDY, U. S. A.

Isidore Bell  
Capt N.Y.C. Brig. Gen. and Protost Marshal General

277



203  
Dorris, Matt

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335034	20
2	5087	21
3	5141	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

D. 21 Cav. Texas.

Mathias Davis

Priv. { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apr. 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 6 1862.

Where Fayette Co.

By whom J. B. Burnham.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 60.

Valuation of horse \$175 100; equipments \$70 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

*D.* **21 Cav. Texas.**

*Matt Davis*  
*Part*, Co. *B.*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 6*, 186

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *St. Burnam.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. W. Graham.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Detailed on scout  
by order Gen. Marmaduke  
Sept. 1.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*Fred Snyder.*

303-a

Davis Spencer K.

Co. I. 21<sup>st</sup> Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Pr.*

*Pr.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers books.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

395-

The undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General C. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under and in the name of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Wm. M. Davis  
Capt. U. S. A. 1st Regt. 24th Corps

Wm. M. Davis  
July 7th of July 1865

304

*Deritt. John*

Co. *L*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Deritt. John.*

305

Dorsey, Thomas

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dorsey, Thomas.

Dawson J. H.

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337057	20
2	7106	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



Confederate.)

A, 21 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Lawrence  
Pike, Co. Tex., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 30, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated Apr. 9, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 5, 1863

Where Gatesville

By whom W. A. Taylor

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

B. P. Strong

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Dawson  
Priv., Co. L., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 5, 1863.

Where Gateville, Tex.

By whom W. A. Taylor

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. L. Latham

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. R. Stough

Copyist.

✓ <sup>307</sup>  
Day Thomas L.

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50835247	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*D.*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Thomas L Day*

*Priv* { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Robert near*  
*Wempstead, Tex. Feb 26, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 5, 1861.*

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *T. L. Sparks*

Period *for the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Valuation\* of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in the*  
*service Dec 27, 1861*

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*L. Herrera*

Deakins J. W.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335195	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

D | 21 Cav. | Texas.

J. U. Deakin  
1st Lt. { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cooper, near  
Hempstead, Texas, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_

Where Camp Carter

By whom J. U. Deakin

Period for the year

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: transferred into  
1st Regt.

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. U. Deakin

309  
Dean. J. L.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dean. James. L.

310  
Debusk William

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5733 6583	20
2	6662	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

William [unclear]

Private, { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, April 10, 1862

Muster-in to date April 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 7, 1862

Where Boonville

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

D

21 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Debusk  
Private, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted: When March 8, 1862

Where Bonville

By whom T. J. Harrison

Period 3 yrs in the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. Graham

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

DeLansey Ard

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336370	20
2	6442	21
3	6509	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Ed. J. Massey*  
} Capt. John B. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Henrieville*, *Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21* 1862.

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *John B. Alston*

Period *3 years or more*

No. of miles to rendezvous *13*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L 21 Cav. Texas.

A. G. Perry  
Pat, Co. 1, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for August 1863, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When April 22, 1863.

Where Henrieville

By whom J. H. ...

Period 1 year

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

D | 21 Cav. | Texas.

A De Corsey

Priv., Co. H., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 22, 1863.

Where Hempstead

By whom J. R. Alston

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Graham

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present x

Remarks: Name appears in Column of Names Present as, Ard De Corsey

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

312

DeCaussey. A

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

DeCaussey. A. d.

Allen James L.  
Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335920	20
2	6014	21
3	6100	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

D 21 Cav. TEXAS.

Jas K. Deen

Cvt. } Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead May 7, 1862

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 24 1862

Where Brenham

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$3500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. R. Peavy  
Coyist.

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*D*  
*J. H. Dean*  
*Col, Co. F*

, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*March 24, 1862*

Where

*Brenham*

By whom

*D. C. Liddings*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

D. 21 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Dean  
Prt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 24, 1862.

Where Brenham

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. A. Reedy  
Clerk

314  
Oellis Wiley

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335194	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*William ...*

Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp ... near*

*... 1862.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *Camp ... 1862.*

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Herrin*

Copyist

315

Alendy James M.

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337039	20
2	71012	21
3	44177043	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*D*  
James M. Ready  
Co. L, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Aug 30, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.  
dated April 7, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Home on furlough  
which expires April 25.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*B. P. Slough*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*W.* | **21 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*J. M. Dendy*

*Priv.*, Co. *L.*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *April 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *W. A. Taylor*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Graham*

To what time *June 30*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*B. P. Stough*

*Copies*



(Confederate.)

10 | 21 Cav | Texas

\* Jas Wendy  
C S L 21 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

of Prisoners paroled at Des Arc, Ark., January  
17, 1863.

List dated Not dated

Hair Dark ; eyes Blue

Height: feet 5 inches 4

Remarks:

\* Name appears on Duplicate  
Richard James Henry

Number of rolls

1

W. R. Lee

(640)

Copied

316

Denham James D

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033644	20
2	6942	21
3	128849663	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Denham.

Alk. Sm., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 7 1862.

Where Goliad Tex.

By whom L. F. Faunt Le Roy.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse \$250 100; equipments \$70 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

*D* 21 Cav. Texas.

*James D. Denham*  
*Bl. Sm., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28*, 1863.

*Date* *Apr. 10, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent .....

Remarks: *Discharged March 10th*  
*1863 and final statement*  
*given*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*N. H. Bozarth*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

\$

21 Co

Tex

James S. Denham  
Co. 21 Regt Tex Co

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

Nov. 11

, 186

When

Aug 9

, 1865

Remarks:

Number of rolls

2; sheet 1

W. H. Hull

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | *21 Cav.* | *Texas*

*J. D. Denham*  
*Reg. Co. K. 21. Texas Cav.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *apl. 12.* , 186*3*.

Date of payment *Feb. 12.* , 186*3*.

By whom *R. W. Graham*

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *286*

*J. Bay*

Copy to

(100)

2-135

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

of Geo D Denham

a (private) in Company H

21st Inf. Cal. 4th Regt

Approved  
H. Giddings  
S. Col. Army  
21st Inf.

The discharge is added  
H. H. Parsons  
Col. Comd. Regt.

Reviewed  
May 22 1862



(Form No. 13.)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

James Dentham of Captain Martin Kinnings  
Compan (K....) of the Twenty first Regiment of the Confederate States,  
Issas Cavalry was enlisted by Chas. J. Samant & Roy  
of the 21st Regiment of Issas Cavalry at  
Coliad Texas on the 7th day of February 1862  
to serve 3 years. He was born in Madison Co. in the State of Kentucky  
is 30 years of age, 6 feet ..... inches high, light complexion, Blue eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Blacksmith. During  
the last two months, said soldier has been unfit for duty fifty days

(The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty or service or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted or supposed to be contracted; and whatever facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability and the circumstances attending it.)

The Applicant was taken with hemorrhage of the lungs about the 20th of January last after a long spell of chill and fever. The great severity of the hemorrhage has rendered him unfit for service. I recommend his discharge.

Martin M. Kinnings  
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, That I have carefully examined the said James Dentham  
of Captain Martin Kinnings Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier, because of Tuberculous affection of Lungs

(Here describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence.) The Surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability.

Dentham has been in bad health & unable to do duty for the most of the time for the last 10 months. I think there is no prospect of his condition improving & therefore recommend his discharge from the service.

March 11th 1863  
South Bend Ark

J. H. Ferris  
Surgeon. 21st Regt

NOTE - 1. When a PROBABLE CASE FOR PENSION, SPECIAL CARE MUST BE TAKEN TO SET THE DEGREE OF DISABILITY.  
2. The PLACE where the SOLDIER desires to be addressed, may be here added.

..... County ..... State .....



✓ 317  
Denton, J. W.

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57335259	20
2	5360	21
3	5365	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

J. W. [unclear]

[unclear] { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Fort near  
Wempstead, Tex., Dec. 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 1862

Where Camp Carter

By whom Capt. Morrison

Period for the [unclear]

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[unclear signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. L. ...*  
*...*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862 to Aug 25, 1864*.  
*Dated April 1, 1865*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*...*

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*D.*  
*Bill [unclear]*  
*Co. C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept - Oct., 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

315

Dewer Nathan

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50835921	20
2	6015	21
3	6101	22
4	4732	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

D | **21 Cav. Texas.**

Nathan Dever

Pvt., { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st Sept Carter near  
Amptstead May 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1861.

Where Chapel Hill

By whom Capt. Boggs

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 13

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>

Remarks Recd by transfer

from Capt. H. Swearingen  
Capt. 11th County & pay still due

\* This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowdy  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

L  
N. Dever  
Pot, Co. F

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Leesville, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N.A. Royce  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*D.*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*N. E. Dever*

*Opt*, Co. *H*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 15*, 1861.

Where *Chapel Hill*

By whom *Capt. Boggs*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *left sick in the vicinity of Washington Ark.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. A. Rowley*



(CONFEDERATE.)

D 21 Cav Tex

Nathan Dever  
Regt Co F 21 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Mar , 186 3  
to 31 Oct , 186 3

When paid 14 Dec , 186 3

By whom J. B. Cooke

Amount \$194

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 127

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

D

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Nathan Diver

Col, Co. F, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of sick, of the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, this day sent to the Hospital at Washington in compliance with the directions of General Marmaduke.

List dated Headquarters, 21st Tex. Cav., Oct 8th, 1863.

Remarks:

[Lined area for handwritten remarks]

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(663)

Copyright

Daniel Nathan

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 105

Paid the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Decr. 1863

Nathan, Secy

Private Cavalry

\$194<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *(COPY)*

a *Private* of Company *F 21st* Regiment of *Texas Cavalry* Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION							Where Born		Occupation	Enlisted			Last Paid		BOUNTY		
		Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Line	State or Territory	County	When		By whom	For what Term	By whom	To what Time	PAID	DUE		
<i>Nathan Dever</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Lean</i>	<i>Thin</i>	<i>Texas</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Dec 1861</i>	<i>Capt. Hagg</i>	<i>For</i>	<i>By</i>	<i>For</i>	<i>By</i>	<i>To</i>		

REMARKS: *Granted a furlough for forty days from Nov 19th 1863 on Surgeon's Certificate of Sickness from W. M. Wheeler Acting Chief Surgeon Head Quarter Texas Division Nov 19th 1863*

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of *Camp Brazos 21st Texas Cavalry* at *Nov 24th 1863* Signed *J. B. Hark* 1st Guide *F 21st Texas Cavalry*

The Confederate States, To *Nathan Dever - Dir.*

1863	For pay from <i>1st</i> of <i>March</i> 1863, to <i>31st</i> of <i>October</i> 1863, being <i>Eight</i> months and <i>—</i> days, at \$ <i>12.00</i> per month.	<i>96.00</i>
<i>Oct 31st</i>	For use of Horse and Arms, <i>245</i> days, at 40 cts. per day.	<i>98.00</i>
	For Clothing allowance.	
	For	
	Amount.	
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	<i>\$194.00</i>
	Balance paid,	<i>\$194.00</i>

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *14th* day of *December*, 1863.

RECEIVED AT *Houston Texas* this *14th* day of *December*, 1863, of *William Cooke* and *Meritt Fox* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. *One Hundred* Dollars and *—* Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: *J. H. Merritt* and *Art. Hagg* (Signed Duplicates.) *Nathan Dever*

319  
Dexter N. E

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dexter Nathan

321

*Olwitt John*  
 Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.  
 ( 1 Texas Lancers.  
 1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

	CARD NUMBERS.
1	50334060
2	
3	7104
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 2  
 Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

D.

John Devitt

Priv., Co. L., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Aug 27, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863  
Dated Apr. 9, 1863

Enlisted: Dec 1, 1862

When Dec 1, 1862

Where Des. Arc, Ark.

By whom Cap. Branch

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from  
A. M. Branch's Company  
21st Tex. Cav. on 1st day  
of Dec. 1862.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. P. Stough,  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

D. | **21 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John Davitte  
Priv., Co. L., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_,

Where \_\_\_\_\_,

1863

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

3 yrs.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Capt. Graham

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Substitute in

Dec. 62.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. R. Stough

Captain



Dibrell, J. W.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51335700	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

J. W. Dibrall  
Capt. Capt. Jones Co. Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... , 186 .

To ..... , 186 .

When paid *Dec. 2* , 186 *2*

By whom *J. P. McKinney*

Amount *\$50.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page *106*

*D. S. Blackwell*

Copyist

D (Confederate)  
21 Cav. Texas.

Age 19, { Sibell  
Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Muster-in to date: *Kenneth Carter*  
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Apr 4, 1862.*  
When: *Apr 4, 1862.*

Where: *Lavaca Co*  
By whom: *J. H. L.*  
Period: *3 m*

No. of miles to rendezvous: *90*  
Valuation of horse: *\$35.00*; equipments: *\$25.00*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, which appears in 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

*G. L. Miller*  
Copyist

Diggs, William P.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386772	20
2	6554	21
3	6459	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

20 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

William P. Diggs

Rat. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Stempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 6 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. F. Faunt Le Roy

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse \$170 00; equipments \$5 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

D 21 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. P. Diggs*  
Priv., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:  
When *Feb. 6*, 1862.  
Where *Goliad, Tex.*  
By whom *Lt. Faunt Le Roy.*  
Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. R. W. Graham A. 2 M.*  
To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*M. H. Bozarth*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | 21 Cav. Texas.

Wm. P. Driggs  
Priv., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 6, 1862.  
Where Goliad Tex.  
By whom Lt. Faunt Le Roy.  
Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Bozarth  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 21 Cav | 5th

W. Diggs  
Prof. Co. H. 21 Regt 5th Cav

Appears on a

**Report**

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cavalry.

Report dated Near Caddo Ark  
Oct 13, 1863.

Avocation Miller

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(234) J. W. Wilkinson Copied.



Sigs. Wm P.  
 Co. K 21 Texas  
 Reg't Can.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Ad Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Assault Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 1018

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the United States, Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General B. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General S. R. J. Cook, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Witness my hand at  
Salveston, Tex.  
this 1st day of July 1865.

W. M. P. Digg  
Pri. Co. No. 21st Texas Cav. Regt

323

*Derick Nathan*

Co. *F*. 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

( **Confederate.** )

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Derick Nathan*

✓ <sup>324</sup>  
Dobbs Harrison

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 6184	20
2	6253	21
3	6324	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

D 21 Cav. | Texas.

Harrison H Dobbs

Pr { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 15 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead Tex, Apr 21, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1862

Where Craige Tex

By whom J H Hannah

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 155

Valuation of horse \$ 75<sup>00</sup> 100; equipments \$ 35<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

Alberonly

(Confederate.)

D 21 Cav. Texas.

H H Dobbs

Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted: Jan 25, 1862.

When: Or Surge

Where: J W Hannah  
By whom: 3 yrs

Period:

Last paid: R W Graham

By whom: Aug 31, 1862.

To what time:

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

All Crosby

(Confederate.)

D | 21 Cav. | Texas.

H H Dobbs

Pt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - 2 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 1862

Where Orange

By whom J H Hannah

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Left sick near Gans-  
ville Ark 7 of May  
Supposed to be dead

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Aultrosky

Captain

317  
Robt Jefferson

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336183	20
2	6282	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

D

21 Cav. Texas.

Jefferson J Dobbys

Co. { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead Tex, Apr 21, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1862

Where Orange Tex

By whom J H Hannah

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 155

Valuation of horse \$100<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

D 21 Cav. Texas.

Wm J G Dobbs  
Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31. 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 1862.

Where Orange

By whom J H Hancock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom R W Graham

To what time Dec 25, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged & final  
Statement given

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrock  
Capt.

✓ <sup>3516</sup>  
Dodd, Albert

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335927	20
2	6016	21
3	6102	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BORE MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. of Pen. Tex.  
(Source of communication.)

Francis Elbert Dodd  
(Name of Soldier) (Name of Soldier's)  
Co. Reg't Tex. Cav

Statement made on  
Elbert Dodd (also borne  
as F. E.) Pvt. Co. F, 21 Tex Cav

Archives Div.:-

Any later record?  
VV.

9-5-16. H.W.D.  
140

10 N.

No later record found

340

William  
New

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Ellert Dodd

Co. { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers. }

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, May 2 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 7 1862

Where Trenham

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$5000; equipments \$400

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company F. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. A. Rowley  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*L* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Elbert Dadd*  
*Plt*, Co. *H*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31, 1862* to *Feb. 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:  
When *March 27, 1862*  
Where *Brenham*  
By whom *D. G. Liddings*  
Period *The war*

Last paid:  
By whom *R. H. Graham*  
To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*H. A. Raby*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

D  
+  
F. E. Dodd

Priv., Co. <sup>H</sup>, 21 Regt: Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 28 to Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Brenham

By whom A. C. Giddings

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . . . . . 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. A. Raby

327  
Dodd. F. E.

Co. *F*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dodd. Elbert



356  
Dodd, Willis

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335723	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

D | 21 Cav. | TEXAS.

Willie Dodd

Co. } Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1st Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 46 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Aspenstead, May 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 2, 1862.

Where Breckinridge

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

H. A. Rooby

Copyist.

327  
Dodge, W. H.

Co. L 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337103	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 25 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*M. H. Lodge*  
*Private*, Co. *L*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Graham*  
To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *On detached*  
*service & refugee*  
*from Ark. Post*  
*attached to Co.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. D. P. Stough*  
Coyt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D* | *21 Cav Texas*

*W H Dodge*  
*Pop Co L. 21 Reg Texas Cav.*

Appears on a

**Report**

**of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cavalry.**

Report dated *Near Caddo Ark*  
*Oct 13* 1863.

Avocation *Carpenter*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Williamson*

Copyright.

*Dollins R P*

Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50336441</i>	20
2	<i>6508</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

D | 21 Cav. | Texas.

G. S. Smith

Pvt., Co. H., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 28, 1862

Where Courtney

By whom J. Cross Jones

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on Furlough to Texas

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. R. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

Y 21 Cav. Texas.

R. P. Lott  
Rt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Rt + Lt, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When April 23, 1863.  
Where Country  
By whom L. C. Lott  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom W. C. Graham  
To what time Aug 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

C. B. Mustain  
Coppin



(CONFEDERATE.)

9

21 Cav

Texas

R. P. Dollens

Prof. Co. H. 21 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Report

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cavalry.

Report dated Near Caddo Ark. Oct 13 1863

Avocation Carpenter

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Williamson

Copied.

Donaldson J. S.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389832	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

2 | 21 Carl Tex

G. S. Donaldson

PH-Co F. Regt 21 Tex Cav

Residence Milan Co Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not-dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

16

(2005)

*G. S. Donaldson*

Copyright

Corsett William T

Co. K, **21** Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336773	20
2	6885	21
3	6990	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

D | 21 Cav. | Texas.

William T. Dorsett

Priv., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 16 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 8 1862

Where St. Mary's, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 182

Valuation of horse \$ 140 00; equipments \$ 20 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

D 21 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. Dorsett  
Put., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 8, 1862.

Where St. Mans. Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. H. Graham A. S. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Riding government horse from Jan. 2nd to Feb. 2nd., 1863. - 1 mo. @ \$12.00

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

D | 21 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. Dorsett,

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 8, 1862.

Where St. Marys, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(CONFEDERATE).

E. T. Dorsett.

Pvt. 21st Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,  
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Refugio Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.



x  
Dorsey Thomas

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337058	20
2	7101	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MADE: .....

See also C. C., 24 Tex Cav



(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Thomas H. Hixey*  
Co. *L*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 - 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mar 10*, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. R. Stoughton*

Copyist.

✓ <sup>304</sup>  
Daugherty Andrew L.

Co. 26, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48844727	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

\$

21 Co

Tex

Andrew G. Soughty

Co 1 to H 21 Regt Tex Co

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

When

Aug 12

, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 sheet 3

W. McCall

Copies

335  
Doughty, Joseph A. M.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336776	20
2	6886	21
3	6991	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11	6	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

D. 21 Cav. Texas.

Joseph A. M. Doughty  
Priv. } Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 27, 1862

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 170

Valuation of horse \$ 150 <sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 70 <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

W. H. Boyarch

(Confederate.)

D 21 Cav. Texas.

Joseph A. M. Doughty

Priv., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When Mar. 27, 1862

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kinney

Period 3 years or the war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham, A. S. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*D* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*Joseph A. M. Doughty*  
Pvt., Cook, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 27*, 1862.

Where *Goliad, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Kenney*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Elected 3rd Corporal  
Oct. 28th 1863.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*M. H. Bozarth*  
Coppin.

(CONFEDERATE).

J. M. Doughty.

Pvt. 21st Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,  
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Refugio Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

✓ 336  
Downing Josiah  
Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.  
( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336581	20
2	6660	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

D | **21 Cav. | TEXAS.**

Joshiah Downing

Prvt, { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead Apr 16, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 19, 1862.

Where Boonville

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$150; equipments \$29 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*L*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Gaspar ...*  
*Co.*, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 19*, 186 *3*

Where *Brownsville*

By whom *R. Wilson*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: *Capt. G. W. Graham*

By whom *Capt. G. W. Graham*

To what time , 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*N. A. Mayfield*

337

Dozier, G. W.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336254	20
2	6323	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

D | 21 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Dozier  
Pvt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on:  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When July 24, 1862  
Where Cotton Plant Ark  
By whom J. H. Hannah  
Period 3 yrs  
Last paid:  
By whom R. W. Graham  
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: he rides a horse  
ment home

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Alberty \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)  
21 Cav. | TEXAS.

D | G W Dazier  
Sgt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 1 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Aug 24, 1862

Where Baton Rouge  
By whom J H Harrison  
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent  
Remarks: Transferred to Louisiana  
Ark Infantry

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears almost Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark:

Albrosky Copy



Dist Hd Qrs 167 (298)  
Arkadelphia  
Sept 26 1863



G. W. Dover

Co G Carter Reg Tx Cav  
B Camp 32 Ark 1st

transferred by Amos Dover

Recd 26 Sept 1863

Head Quarter District of India  
A. K. A. C. S. P. No. 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33

(27th Dec 1917)

Special Circular  
No. 117

VIII Upon the completion of the  
proposed project of the  
A. K. A. C. S. P. (A. K. A. C. S. P. No. 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33)  
is being transferred to the  
A. K. A. C. S. P. (A. K. A. C. S. P. No. 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33)  
from the date

By Command  
of the District Officer  
A. K. A. C. S. P. (A. K. A. C. S. P. No. 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33)  
Major A. K. A. C. S. P. (A. K. A. C. S. P. No. 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33)

Major A. K. A. C. S. P. (A. K. A. C. S. P. No. 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33)

33  
x  
Driscoll, Jere

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336777	20
2	6856	21
3	6963	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Irene Driscoll*

*Privt.* { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp to enter near  
Hempstead*, *Apr. 18, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 18, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 27*, 1862.

Where *Refugio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. M. M. Kenney*

Period *3 years or the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *170*

Valuation of horse \$ *160* 100; equipments \$ *80* 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

D 21 Cav. Texas.

Jere Driscoll

3 Sgt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 27, 1862,

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham, A. S. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Elected 3rd. Seryt.  
Nov. 27, 1862,

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 21 Cav. Texas.

J. O. Driscoll

2 Sgt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 27, 1862.

Where Refugio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On detached service since 11th Oct. with Lt. Walton by order of Genl. Holmes

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarch

339

Driscoll, J. C.

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Driscoll, Jere

340

Driscall Robert

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sr. 2 Lieut. 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336731	20
2	6855	21
3	6961	22
4	4698	23
5	18849730	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3  
Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

D | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Driscoll

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Quarter, near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 13 1862

Where Refugio, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 170

Valuation of horse \$375.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*D* 21 Cav. Texas.

Robert L. Iscoll

2 Lt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 13, 1862

Where Refugio, Tex.

By whom

Period 9 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham, A. I. M.

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

D | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Driscoll

2 Lt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent <sup>\*</sup> not stated

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Recapitulation shows 2nd  
Lieut. absent on detached  
service

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

*D*

21 Cav. Texas.

*Robert Driscoll*

*L. D. P.*, Co., 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9

21 Co

Tex

Robert Driscoll

2 Lieut - Co B. 21 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

When

Aug 12

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3; sheet 3

W. Driscoll

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | 21 Cav | Tex

Robt Driscoll

2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co Ks 21. Reg Tex Cav.

Appears on a

**Monthly Report**

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: For duty

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

21 Cav.

Texas.

Ro. Driscoll

2nd Lt. Co. K. 21st Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 18., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion { \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

R. Driscoll

2nd Lt. Co. K. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of

Sept

, 186 2.

Station

Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

M. Gads

Copyist

670

(661)



6

No. 38.

No. 3 ABSTRACT I. *1/4* Qr. 186 2.

STATIONERS.

Issued to *H. P. ...* 186 2.

21 Texas C

No. 38. (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT I.)

REQUISITION, for Stationery, for *Company* ..... stationed at *St. Louis* ..... for the *1st* ..... commencing on the *1st* ..... 186 *7*, and ending on the *31st* of *December* ..... 186 *7*.

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Cotton Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	<i>Bank &amp; Books</i>
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *24th* of *December* 186 *7*  
of *Wm. M. Graham* Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. Army,  
..... quires of letter paper, ..... quires of foolscap paper,  
..... sheets of cartridge paper, ..... quills, ..... ounces of wafers, ..... ounces of  
..... sealing wax, ..... pieces of tape, ..... papers of ink powder,  
..... in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*Wm. M. Graham* ..... 186 *7*

NO 40.

*34* No..... Abstract K ..... *11* ..... Qr. 1862

*Carl K. W. Frisell*

Issued at..... *December 20<sup>th</sup>* ..... 1862

NO. 40.

TO

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

FOR

*Two boxes  
X 111111*

*Celebration*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*.....*  
*Capt W. W. Graham* ..... Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*Geo W. [Signature]* ..... Commanding.

Received at *Camp [Signature]* ..... the *24th* day of *September* ..... 186*2*  
by *Capt W. W. Graham* ..... Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,  
*[Signature]* .....

..... in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

*R. [Signature]* ..... C. S. Army.

No. 32.

No. *10* ABSTRACT G. *4<sup>th</sup>* Qr. 186 *2*

Company *W. G. N. Driscoll*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *October* 186 *2*

Issued ..... 186

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *21<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry*...  
*Capt. Kenney* Co. *V* C. S. Army, for *31* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *October*, 1862,  
 and ending on the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *November*, 1862, at *San Antonio, Tex.*

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of Barley	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. of Fodder	CORN BARY OATS HAY FODDER					
												Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
<i>October 1<sup>st</sup> 1862</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>124</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>3844</i>	<i>12</i>			<i>7</i>	<i>46128</i>				<i>26918</i>		
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED *San Antonio* on the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *October*, 1862, of *Capt. R. W. Graham*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *46128* pounds of corn,  
*12* pounds of barley, *7* pounds of oats,  
*26918* pounds of hay, and *26918* pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*James R. Brimall*  
 Comd'g Co K 21<sup>st</sup> Texas C

✓ 341  
Dungan R

Co. 1st, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46857089	20
2	864262	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*61 2. 1864*

*P. ...*  
*Capt. ...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at New Orleans, La., during the five days  
ending Aug 15, 1864.

Roll dated N. Orleans, La., Aug. 15, 1864.

Where captured *At ...*

When captured *...*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**31**

(300)

*...*

Copy.



(Confederate.)

*H. S. ...*

*...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who escaped from military prison, New Orleans, La., Aug 14, 1864.

Roll dated N. Orleans, La., Aug. 15, 1864.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186*4*.

REMARK: "The prisoners borne on this Roll escaped from one of the prisons in this City on the night of the 14 inst. Their escape was effected through a vault in the room where they were confined."

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

104

*H. S. ...*

Appar

342  
Dunaway G. O.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335699	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

20 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

G. O. Dumasway

P.V. { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baxter near  
Hemlock Apr 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 15 1862.

Where Lavaca Co

By whom 20 Bradley

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$19.000; equipments \$4.000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

G. O. Dumasway

Copies.

343

Dumman Robert

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51336775	20
2	6887	21
3	6993	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

D | 21 Cav. Texas.

*Robert Dunman*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead*, *Apr. 18*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 18*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich. 24*....., 1862

Where *Goliad, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. R. Driscoll.*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous 170

Valuation of horse \$275 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*N. H. Boyarth*

(Confederate.)

D 21 Cav. Texas.

Robert Dunman  
Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 24

Where

Goliad, Tex., 1862

By whom

Capt. Kenney

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. R. H. Graham A. D. M. 1862

To what time

Aug. 31

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(542)

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*L* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*Robt. Dunman*

*Pvt.*, Co. *K*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 14*, 1862

Where *Goliad, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Kenney*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozarth*

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comr Pen, Texas.  
(Source of communication.)

Robert Sumner  
(Name.)

Co. K 21 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Put. Act 24 yrs.

Enl. Mch 24. 62

Sept. & Oct. '63 - last

on file - present.

No p.w. found.

F.V.

EMR  
10/15

10/15

10.10

C&S 20.

Nothing additional found.  
H. L. ...

12 92



October 6, 1915, MWP

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas,  
Austin.

*Wey*

The records show that Robert Dun-  
can, Private, Company K, 21st Reg't  
Infantry, U. S. A., enlisted  
March 20, 1892. On the company roll  
for September and October, 1893 (last  
filed), he was reported present.  
Further record of his has been  
found.

*H. J. H. [Signature]*

The Adjutant General.

342  
Dunn, Samuel

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 4795	20
2	4887	21
3	4965	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*D*

21 Cav. Texas.

*Samuel Dunn*

*Co* Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Age *23* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20, 1862.*

Where *Walker Co*

By whom *A. M. Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Valuation of horse \$ *130<sup>00</sup>*; equipments \$ *30<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copist.

(Confederate.)

*D*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Sam'l Dun*

*Plt*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*

Enlisted: *March 20* 186

When *Walker, Co., Tex.*

Where *A M Branch*

By whom *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: *Capt R. H. Graham*

By whom *Aug 31* 186

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Walker*

D

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Sam'l Dunn

Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mch 20, 1862

Where Walker Co

By whom A. M. Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wildman

(042)

Copyright

5  
*Dupuy Riggs*

Co. *F*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5033</i>	<i>5924</i>	20
2		<i>6017</i>	21
3		<i>6103</i>	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

D | 21 Cav. | TEXAS.

Riggs Dupuy  
Pvt. { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 20, 1862

Where Brecheau

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$300

Remarks: Detained as a refugee  
April 20, 1862

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

A. A. Resby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

21 Cav. | Texas.

*Biggs Dupuy,*  
*Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Aug 31, 1862 to Dec 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 22, 1862.*

Where

*Brenham*

By whom

*D. C. Giddings*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rasby*



(Confederate.)

D

21 Cav. Texas.

Riggs Dupuy  
Priv., Co. <sup>H</sup> 4, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28, Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Brenham

By whom

D. C. Liddings

Period

The year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left sick in the  
vicinity of Washington  
Ark

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooley

(207)

346

Easterling Thomas J.

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50336736	20
2	6943	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

15

E

21 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Easterling

4 Sgt, { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 152

Valuation of horse \$250 100; equipments \$80 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**E** | **21 Cav. Texas.**

*Thomas J. Easterling*  
*4 Sgt., Co K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:  
When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid: .....

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 19th, 1862, and final statement given.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*H. H. Bozarth*

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

T. J. Easterling

Sergt. Co. K. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of **Sept**, 1862.

Station **Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co. Ark.**

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date **Sept 19**, 1862.

Place **Cotton Plant**

Remarks: **Discharged**

M. Gaede

(101)

347  
Eastham Byrd

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Cartér's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334770	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BORN NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*E*

21 Cav. Texas.

*Byrd Eastham*

*25* years. Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Bemfstead, April, 1862.*

muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

joined for duty and enrolled;

when *Mar 20*, 186 .

where *Walker Co*

by whom *A M Branch*

period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

valuation of horse \$ *240<sup>00</sup>*; equipments \$ *25<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks: *On detail business*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(186) Copyist.





248  
Eberly John E.

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50336371	20
2	6426	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Done this \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

5

21 Cav. Texas.

John E. Everly

Pvt. { Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Edge Prairie

By whom John R. Alston

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 11

Valuation of horse \$125<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Co. 11, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 25 to 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1863

Where King's Prairie

By whom R. Weston

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. E. Mountain

✓ 19  
Ector, John

Co *D*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386554	20
2	6664	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

John E. ...  
Pat. to ...

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of  
General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *June 30*, 186*4*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Pneumonia*  
Date of discharge from service } *July 1*, 186*4*.  
Date of death \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 171.

*W. ...*

(Confederate.)

E | 21 Cav. | Texas.

John Ector

Priv. { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apr 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mex 24 1862.

Where Wheelock Co. 2.

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 66

Valuation of horse \$1250.00; equipments \$28.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company 1, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Confederate.

*E*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*John Foster*  
*707*, Co. *...*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *August 1862 to Feb 25*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Wm. ...*, 186...

When

Where *Wheelock*

By whom *L. Wilson*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: *Capt. W. Graham*

By whom

To what time ... 186...

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. M. ...*

*No. 10*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

*John Cator*  
Private Co. II  
Carter's Reg't of Cavalry  
Co. I 2<sup>nd</sup> Tex Cav

Approved  
J. J. Gausden  
Inspector  
Dist of Texas



*Head Qrs Dist Texas*  
*Houston July 5/64*

Discharge him -  
By Command of  
Major Genl. Magruder  
S. C. Adair  
Capt. & a. a. h.

4802



UNITED STATES.  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John Carter of Captain Wilson  
Company, ( II ) of the Carter's Regiment of Confed-  
erate States Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt Wilson  
of the Carter's Regiment of Cavalry at Bournville Texas  
on the twentieth day of March 1862, to serve Three  
years; he was born in Marysville in the State of Georgia, is  
Thirty Two years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Fair  
complexion, Grey eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been  
unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Recd. Hospital Houston  
DATE: July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

W. P. Russell Surg. in Charge  
COMMANDING COMPANY

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said John Carter  
of Captain Wilson's Company, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of Pulmonary. (Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
he is unfit for duty in any department  
it is recommended for discharge

DISCHARGED this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864, at Houston  
W. P. Russell SURGEON.  
John Carter Great Capt  
COMMANDING THE POST.

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Whitlock County—Robinson State—Texas  
(DUPLICATES.)

Board of Examiners

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

John Carter  
a Private Co. II  
Carter, Reg't of Cavalry

Approved  
J. J. Gansler  
Inspector  
Dist of Texas

Discharged

Head Qrs Dist. Texas &c  
Houston July 5/64

Discharge him -  
By Command of  
Majr Genl. Magruder  
L. G. & aide  
Capt V. A. G.



Received A. S. I. G. Office

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.**

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John Ector of Captain Wilson  
Company, (A) of the Carter Regiment of Confed-  
erate States Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt Wilson  
of the Carter Regiment of Cavalry at Bonville Tex  
on the thirtieth day of March 1862, to serve Three  
years; he was born in Maryetta Ga in the State of Georgia, is  
Thirty Five years of age, Five feet Ten inches high, Fair  
complexion, Grey eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been  
unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 18, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

H44

STATION: Local Hosp Houston Dr. P. Russell Surgeon in Charge  
DATE: July 4 1864 COMMANDING COMPANY.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said John Ector  
of Captain Wilson Company, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of

He is unfit for duty in any department  
& is recommended for discharge

DISCHARGED this 4th day of July 1864, at Houston  
Dr. P. Russell Surgeon  
Wm. H. Mac Equal Capt  
COMMANDING THE POST.

Dr. P. Russell  
Board of Examiners

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Whitlock County—Holston State—Texas  
(DUPLICATES.)

✓ <sup>50</sup>  
Edmunds John  
Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50336372

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

15

21 Cav. Texas.

John Edmunds  
      , { Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
          } 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade  
          } Texas Lancers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on  
          Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated       

      ,       , 1862.

Muster-in to date       , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20 1862.

Where Ridge Prairie

By whom John Edmunds

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous       

Valuation of horse \$40<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:       

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:       

U. B. Mustain



✓  
Edwards Augustus Daniel

Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50336349	20
2	6420	21
3	6492	22
4	4713	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

A. D. Edwards

1st Lt. Co. H. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

M. Gaede

(Confederate.)

E | **21 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Augustus Daniel Edwards  
1st, } Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, April 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20 1862

Where Ridge Prairie

By whom John R. Alston

Period 3 years or for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 4

Valuation of horse \$ 230<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 35<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been furnished by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

E 21 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...  
1st, Co. ..., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 1st 1862, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When May 20, 1862.  
Where Red Bank  
By whom G. H. ...  
Period ...

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time . 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:  
X Signs Roll as Commanding  
Company

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(Confederate)  
21 Cav. Texas.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for 21 Regt Texas Cavalry  
Co. H., 21 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Enlisted: March 20, 1863.  
When at Houston  
Where at Houston  
By whom W. B. Mustain  
Period 1 yr  
Last paid: May 1863  
By whom W. B. Mustain  
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Signs certificate as  
Inspector and Muster  
card

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:  
W. B. Mustain  
Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 21 Cav. | TEXAS.

Augustus D. Edwards  
1st Lt. Co. H. 21. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 25., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap: 1, File No. 92, page 33

J. Bay  
J

(225)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 21 Cav | Tex

A. D. Edwards  
Lt. Col. H. 21 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Monthly Report

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Act. Asst. Inspector  
Genl.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson  
Copyright

(1864)

(CONFEDERATE)

E

A Edwards

Appears on a

LIST

of officers on Ordnance duty in the  
Army of Tennessee, commanded by  
General B. Bragg, C. S. Army.

List dated

Nov 18

, 186<sup>3</sup>

Corps, Division or Brigade  
McLaws Division

Designation Chief of Ordnance

Rank in C. S. Army None

Rank in P. A. C. S. None

Date of assignment

July 21

, 186<sup>2</sup>

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 12

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

A. Edwards

1st Lieut.

Appears on a

REPORT  
of officers on Ordnance duty  
Longstreet's Corps, Army of  
Tennessee.

Report dated

Oct. 26, 1863

Command. McLaws Div.

Duty ..... Ord. Off.

Date of commission ..... July 21, 1862.

or appointment  
Assigned to duty ..... July 21, 1862.

By whom appointed Maj. Gen. McLaws

By what authority

Gen. Order #24 1862

Remarks:

Box 55

No. 17

Tillman

Copyist.

21 Taper  
Carr  
Edwards, Augustus D.,  
1st Lt. I & M.O., A.A.I.G.

Greer's (Col. E.) Comd  
Texas Brigade  
Carter's comd

Greer's (Col. E.) Comd  
May 7 & 8, 1862. Col. Greer comdg. Div., mentions Lt. Edwards who assisted him during  
this time. (Vol. 8, p. 294.)

None.- Nothing found to identify this man with A.D. Edwards but Col.  
Greer commanded a Texas Brigade.

Jan. & Oct. 1863. Signa roll of Co. H, 21st Tex. Cav. as Lt. & I.A.M.O., Tex. Brig  
(Report, A.O.)

Carter's comd  
Feb. 8, 1864. Return shows him as 1st Lt. & A.A.I.G., Carter's Brig. Harwade's Div.,  
Dist. of Ark.

None.- Nothing additional found.

Recorded ----- 1865 at -----

Prepared by *JP* Examined by *JAM*



No. 40

No. 32 ABSTRACT K. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 186

L. C. M. Edwards:

December 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

21 Texas Cr.



NO 40.

Sc 10 Abstract K 4 Qr. 1862

Wm. L. A. D. Edwards

October 3<sup>rd</sup>

No. 40.

TO

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Robert E. Wood*

For

(118) Indian Suits uniform @ \$20.00	\$2200.00
(148) Forty five yds canvas @ 27	1125
	<u>\$3312.50</u>

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*to clothe men of my com-*

pany

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*A. D. Edwards, 1st Lt. Co. (76)*  
*1st Regt. Cavalry*

Received at *Delaware* on the *3rd* day of *October* 186*2*.  
 of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate)

*A. D. Edwards, 1st Lt. Co. (76)*  
*1st Regt. Cavalry*

NO 40.

~~No 5~~ Abstract K ~~4~~ <sup>12</sup> Qr. 1862  
T. A. D. Edwards, Co. H.

October 2<sup>nd</sup>

NO. 40.

TO

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

*October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862*

For

*15) Five Hatchets e 67*

*3.75*

*11) One Spade e \$1.00*

*1.00*

*\$4.75*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*A. DeCaracas 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. 21<sup>st</sup> Regt. I. Cavalry.*

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*R. W. Graham*

Received at *the field* the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *October* 1862. of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

*A. DeCaracas 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. 21<sup>st</sup> Regt. I. Cavalry.*

No. 32.

No. *8* ABSTRACT *4<sup>th</sup>* QU. 186 *2*

Company *4<sup>th</sup> Capt. Weston*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *December* 186 *2*

Issued *December* 186 *2*





NO 40.

No 24 Abstract K 11<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862

H. A. F. Edwards & Co. H.

October 27<sup>th</sup>

to Messrs C. A. V.

NO. 40.

TO

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*October 27<sup>th</sup> 1862*

For *27*

*Twenty Seven Do. shoes, \$5<sup>00</sup>*

*\$135<sup>00</sup>*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*A. D. Edwards*  
.....  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. (26<sup>th</sup>) 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Ill.*

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*AM Branch Capt Comd 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt*  
*7<sup>c</sup>*

Received at *Quartermaster's Plant* ..... the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* ..... 186*2*.  
of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

*A. D. Edwards*  
.....  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. (26<sup>th</sup>) 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Ill.*

NO. 22.

No. 2 Abstract B. . . . . Qr. 1857

4500 Dollars.

Pa'd . . . . . 1857



NO. 22.

**The Confederate States,**

*To A. H. Adams*..... *D.*

DATE.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>April 12<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Shannon, 28 Nov 61 \$63 00</i>	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*A. H. Adams*

Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. A.

RECEIVED *in the name of the State* on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*

*1862* Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. Army

*63* dollars and *00* cents.

In full of the above account.  
(Signed Discharge)

*A. H. Adams*

COMMISSARY FUNDS.

VOUCHER No. 17, ..... FORM 8,

2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Qr., 1862

Accts. of Purchases.....

A. D. Edwards.....

\$ 3<sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid April 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

*of*  
*Exp*

*CS*

The Confederate States of America,

J. H. Edwards Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE		DOLLARS	CENTS
March 18 <sup>th</sup> 1862	For 346 lbs of Potatoes at 1¢ per lb.	3	46

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles specified will be accounted for on my report for the month of March 1862

J. W. Minter  
Captain, and A. C. S., C. S. Army.

Received, at Hempstead Tex. on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862  
of Captain J. W. Minter A. C. S., C. S. Army,  
the sum of Three dollars and forty six cents  
in full of the above account.

A. D. Carruth

DUPLICATE.

No 34  
Order & Receipt

Dr A. D. Edwards

\$ 16<sup>00</sup>

September 18<sup>th</sup> 1892

2

Edwards  
front  
copy sent to  
the

Sp. Dr.

Head Qrs. Curtis Brig  
13<sup>th</sup> Sept-1863

May: R. W. Graham A. Q. M. will turn  
over to St. Edwards Det. Asst. Gustav  
the sum of six ten dollars to pay the forage  
expenses of carrying

W. J. Lowry

A. Q. M.

Yours May: Morgan  
County Br

Received in the field September 16<sup>th</sup> 1863 of  
Maj R W Graham a go for Curtis Brig  
sixteen dollars Quartermaster funds as  
per order of Maj Morgan  
Commanding  
A. Q. M.

St. A. Edwards





NO. 22.

# The Confederate States,

To Wm. A. D. Williams D.

DATE.	DESCRIPTION.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863	April 12 <sup>th</sup> -		
	Shewing 28 flosses		
	at 25¢	\$ 7	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

By Wm. A. D. Williams

RECEIVED in full of the above account on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863. Wm. A. D. Williams Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. Army

In full of the above account. Wm. A. D. Williams dollars and 00 cents.

Wm. A. D. Williams

*[Handwritten signature]*

252  
Egg Abraham

Co. *42* 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg'l Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57836778	20
2	6888	21
3	7033	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also 10 Tex. Field Batty

(Confederate)

E | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Abraham Egg

Priv., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 3 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom A. N. Smith, P. Goliad.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse \$2,000; equipments \$ 6000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarth

Copyright

(Confederate.)

E 21 Cav. Texas.

Abraham Egg.  
Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 3, 1862.  
Where Goliard, Tex.  
By whom A. N. Smith, Jr. P.  
Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. R. W. Graham, A. 2. M.  
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozard

(Confederate)

E 21 Cav. Texas.

Abraham Egg

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 3, 1862

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom A. N. Smith, J. P.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred Oct. 16,  
1863 to Capt Pratt's  
Artillery Co.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozack

(102)

Captain

3  
Edcheek John

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5733	5701	20
2		5775	21
3		5848	22
4		4749	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 19

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

John Elchick

Pvt. { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Newstead Apr 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Austin Co

By whom G A Reed

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G B West



(Confederate)

E | **21 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John Elsieck

Private, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

beginning 31/10/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Austin Co

By whom G A Reed

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom R W Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G A Reed

(Confederate.)

*E* 21 Cav. Texas.

*John Eisehart*  
Pvt, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 11*, 186

Where *Austin Tex*

By whom *W. A. Jones*

Period *3 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . . . . . 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*E. C. Jones*

(Confederate.)

O

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. Elshick*  
*Capt. Co. E*

21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of sick, of the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, this day sent to the Hospital at Washington in compliance with the directions of General Marmaduke. List dated Headquarters, 21st Tex. Cav., Oct. 8th, 1863.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(642)

Copyright

354

✓  
Ellenhansen D. G.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57335707	20
2	5821	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

DATE MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

E | 21 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Eisenhauer

Pvt., { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hemstead Ark 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 24, 1862.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Jones

Period 2 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. C. West

(Confederate.)

*E*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*D G Ellenhausen*

*PR*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 1863.

Where *Colorado Co*

By whom *W. B. Jones*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Nov 13 1862*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*G. B. West*

355

✓  
Ellisar, E. D.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334796	20
2	4883	21
3	4966	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*E*

21 Cav. | Texas.

*E. D. Ellison*

*Prof* { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on  
Company **Master-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862*

Muste-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *mch 20*, 186 .

Where *Walker Co*

By whom *A M Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Valuation of horse \$ *125<sup>00</sup>* 100; equipments \$ *20<sup>00</sup>* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(186)



(Confederate.)

*E*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*E. D. Ellison*  
*Cvt*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862* to *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 186

Where *Walker Co. Tex.*

By whom *A M Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: *Capt R. H. Graham*

By whom *Capt R. H. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkins*  
(1863)

*E*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*E. D. Ellisor*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *March 20*, 186*2*

Where *Walker Co. Tex.*

By whom *A M Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left the Command*

*on 9<sup>th</sup> Sept 1863 on*

*Surg. Certificate*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

356  
Eisebeck, John

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eisebeck, John

357

Edschick, John

Co. E. 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edschick, John.

✓  
Ephraim H. M.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57335925	20
2	6018	21
3	6104	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

E

21 Cav. Texas.

H. M. Ephraim

Out, { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, May 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 25, 1862

Where Camp Carter

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Raley

(Confederate.)

E | 21 Cav. | Texas.

H. M. Ephraim  
Pat, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Camp Carter

By whom D. R. Liddings

Period The war

Last paid:  
By whom C. H. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Reedy  
Coytes

(Confederate.)

E | **21 Cav.** | **Texas.**

H. M. Ephraim  
Capt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 21 to Oct. 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Camp Carter

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period The war

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed in the  
Dashing Bureau by  
order of Capt Ruck  
Comd. Regt.

Name appears in column of  
names Present as H. M. Ephraim

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Raby  
Clerk



(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 21 Cav | Tuf

H. M. Ephraim  
Capt Co. F. 21 Regt Texas  
Cavry

Appears on a

**Report**

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and  
Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cav-  
alry.

Report dated Near Caddo, Ark  
Oct 13, 1863

Avocation Engineer & Tailor

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. N. Wilkinson

✓ 211  
Osby James A.  
Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	5738	5735	20
2		5080	21
3		5133	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C.

21 Cav. Texas.

Jas. A. Esby.

Pat. { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hamstead, Apr. 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 27, 1862.

Where Travis Co.

By whom Wm. M. Rust

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 115

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 40

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)  
C. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Espy.  
4 Corp., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted: Dated Apr. 10, 1863,  
When Meh. 27,

Where Travis Co., 1862.

By whom Capt. Rust.  
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Graham.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

E 21 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Espy.  
2 Corp., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Meh. 27 1862

Where Travis Co.

By whom Capt. Rust.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham.

To what time Feb. 28 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

✓ 360  
Evans David W.

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50335405	20
2	5498	21
3	5361	22
4	5635	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

E

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Amos W. Evans*

*2 Regt.* { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Kempstead Apr. 24, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 24, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15, 1862.*

Where *Bell Co.*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Valuation of horse *\$125* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment, Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

J W Evans

2 Serg, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Near 15, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Lou Walker

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent one fifty days  
furlough

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.



Confederate.)

E

21 Cav. Texas.

*A. G. Emms*  
2 Sergt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 15*, 1862.

Where

*Beltone*

By whom

*Sam Walker*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*P. M. Graham*

To what time

*Mar 10*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Detail to work as saddle  
Oct 22 18 - in Princeton  
by order Regimental Commander*

*+ Beltone*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J

*J. Harris*

E

(Confederate)

21 Cav. | Texas.

*Dana M. Evans*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List †

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Carter*

*Apr 2*, 1862.

County *Bell*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

‡ From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Bank mark:

*J. Morris*

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 21 Cav | Tex

D. W. Evans  
Sergt. Co. D. 21 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Report

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cavalry.

Report dated Near Caddo Ark  
Oct 13 1863

Avocation Saddler & Harness Maker

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 21 Cav Tex

D. W. Evans  
Sgt Cad 21 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Aug 31, 1862

To Mar 13, 1863

When paid Mar 14, 1863

By whom R. M. Graham

Amount \$180.59

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5 File No. 53. page 133

J. B. Hyatt



✓ <sup>361</sup>  
Evans, W. L.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334707	20
2	4884	21
3	4967	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*E*

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. L. Evans*

*Capt.* Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 24, 1862*

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *A. M. Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Valuation of horse \$ *180*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$ *25*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*E*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*W. L. Evans*  
*Cvt A*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 24*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *A M Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: By whom *Capt R. W. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(102)

Copies.



(Confederate.)

*O*

**21 Cav. | Texas.**

*W. L. Evans*

*Capt*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *April 24*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Furloughed 1 Oct 1863 for 45 days by Med. Board.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. N. Wilkinson*

352  
Ewing, G. L.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Or 2 Lieut / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ewing, G. L.

363 x

Ewing, E. J.  
 Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.  
 ( 1 Texas Lancers.  
 1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Jr. & Lieut. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335892	20
2	5987	21
3	6077	22
4	4723	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

**E. F. Ewing**

**1st Lt. Co. F. 21st Tex. Cav.**

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of **Sept**, 1862.

Station **Camp near Cotton Plant**  
**St. Francis Co., Ark.**

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station **Cotton Plant, Ark.**

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

**H. Gads**

Copyist.

Ewing, E.S.  
1st Lt. Co F. Carters 21 Reg. Tex.  
Cav.

Subject: absent without leave.

Title of record: L.R. #11

Army of no., Mo. Div. Mo. Forces.

Date: Feb. 2/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

E

E. J. Ewing

Age 22<sup>1/2</sup> years, Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22<sup>1/2</sup> years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hessport a d May 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 20, 1862.

Where Breunham

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$225<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Hook mark:

H. A. Raabey

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Eading  
1st, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862.

Where

Brenham

By whom

J. C. Giddings

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* Signs roll as absent  
Comds the Co.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. A. Rebo

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E.

21 Cav. Texas.

E. F. Ewing

160, Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20, 1862

Where

Brenham

By whom

D. C. Giddings

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed June 10  
1863 still in Texas  
unfit for duty.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. A. Robby

Copyright.



(Confederate)

Q

21 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Oving  
2d Co., 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a Roster  
of the organization named above.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(608) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 21 Cur | Tex

C. S. Swinney

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. F. 21 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Car

**Monthly Report**

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. I. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

Not dated 186

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave. In Tex as  
sick

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 21 Cav. | Texas.

E. T. Ewing

21st Co. F. 21st Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 2., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned  
March 26., 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

T. Bay

(285)

1874

Copies.

unfit for duty - I therefore  
recommend that his resignation be  
accepted.

Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Stephen Hand Det

Rec'd at

J. A. Morris  
Adj. 21<sup>st</sup> Inf. Cav.



Brunham 24<sup>th</sup> 3  
Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1863  
St. E. F. Ewing 21<sup>st</sup> Inf  
vs Cavalry

Resignation  
Co. F. 21<sup>st</sup> Inf Cav

Respectfully forwarded  
approved  
Capt Co. F. 21<sup>st</sup> Inf

Head Quarters 21<sup>st</sup> Inf Cav  
30<sup>th</sup> Dec 1863

Approved & respect-  
fully forwarded  
Maj Genl. R. S. Meade

14<sup>th</sup> Regt Min Dep.  
Sharps Co. Md 26<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully forwarded  
Wm. H. Smith  
Lt Col 21<sup>st</sup> Inf Cav

Delivered May 17. 64  
Recd at H. Q. May 12. 64

To.

The undersigned Emilius F. Ewing a resident of the County of Washington State of Texas, respectfully represents-

I That he enlisted in Company F 2nd Regt. 1st Texas Cavalry on the 10th day of March 1862 for the term of three years or the war.

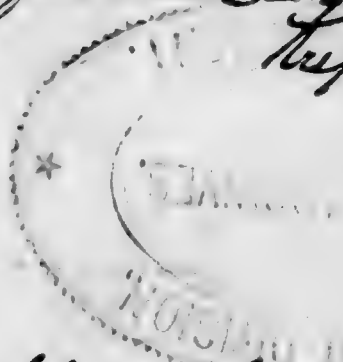
II That he was elected ~~sergeant~~ <sup>sergeant</sup> Sergeant of said Company on the day & date above mentioned, and was on the 10th day of May 1862 promoted First Lieutenant of said Company which position he now holds.

III That for several months past to-wit: since the 11th day of April 1863 he has been <sup>is now</sup> unfit for service and is incapacitated to discharge the duties of his Office by reason of a very severe attack of inflammatory rheumatism in his left hip and leg - nor does he think he will be able to again do duty as an officer or soldier for a considerable time at least, as will more fully appear by reference to the subjoined Certificate -

He therefore respectfully asks that he be permitted hereby to resign his Commission as First Lieutenant of said Company as aforesaid -

Respectfully -

May 17th 1863



E. F. Ewing  
1st Lt. Co F  
2nd Tex Cav

I certify that I have carefully examined E. F. Ewing 1st Lt. Co F 2nd Regt. Tex. Cav. and find him permanently disqualified to perform the duties of a ~~soldier~~ because of inflammation of the left joint, my opinion is that 1st Lt. Ewing is permanently





of Quartermaster's Store issued by Lt Col King  
 of the 2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry of  
 the 1st Texas Cavalry, a Quartermaster's Personal Property  
 from Sept. 1st to Sept 15th 1862 inclusive,

Quantity	Articles	Cost	Quartermaster's Personal Property
----------	----------	------	-----------------------------------

Four Thousand Five Hundred Twenty (4520)	lbs	Coon	100¢ per lb
--	-----	------	-------------

One Hundred Twenty Nine (129)	lbs	Stadd	200¢ per cwt
-------------------------------------	-----	-------	--------------

I have examined the account of Capt. W. A. Duce a Quartermaster  
 of the 1st Texas Cavalry, the articles therein in the foregoing list  
 from Sept. 1st to Sept 15th 1862.

Lt Col King  
 Quartermaster

No. 32.

No. *18* ABSTRACT G. *1<sup>st</sup>* Qr., 186 *2*

Company *A. D. & C. Co.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *1 month*..... 186 *2*

Issued *1 month*..... 186 *2*





Voucher No. 4. Abstract No.  
3<sup>d</sup> quarter 1862

List of Stores transferred  
to Col Siddings  
at Fort Traw Lanes  
6 August 1862  
by  
K. A. Powell, A. A.  
of the 9<sup>th</sup> Mass. Brigade

- 2 Tex Car

List of Quartermaster Stores Received by Col  
 Giddings 1st Regt Texas Lancers of Capt R A  
 Serrill A.A. Quartermaster Parsons Brigade  
 on the march - from Aug 6th to Aug 17th 1862,

Date	Number	articles	Cost	Location
Aug 6th	eighty five	Bu corn	100 per Bu	
10th	eighty five	Bu corn	100¢	
"	4250 lbs	Food	200 per 100 lbs	
11th	121 1/2 Bu	corn	100¢	
"	6075 lbs	Food	200	"
12th	121 1/2 Bu	corn	100¢	
"	6075 lbs	Food	200	"
13th	121 1/2 Bu	corn	100¢	
"	6075 lbs	Food	200	"
14th	121 1/2 Bu	corn	100¢	
"	6075 lbs	Food	200	"
15th	121 1/2 Bu	corn	100¢	
"	6075 lbs	Food	200	"
16th	121 1/2 Bu	corn	100¢	
"	6075 lbs	Food	200	"
17th	121 1/2 Bu	corn	100¢	
"	6075 lbs	Food	200	"
	10204 bu	corn		
	46775 lbs	Food		

I certify that I have received of Capt R A Serrill  
 A.A. Quartermaster of Parsons Brigade the  
 articles specified in the foregoing list from the  
 6th to the 17th August including

Lt Lewis  
 City Ass. G.M.  
 21st Tex Cavalry

No. 32.

No. *6* ABSTRACT G. *4<sup>th</sup>* Qr. 186 *2*

Company *J<sup>r</sup> Capt. [unclear]*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *December* 186 *2*

Issued *December* 186 *2*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Capt. G. S. Quincy, Co. 1st Regt.*  
*25th Tex. Cavalry*, C. S. Army, for *8* days, commencing the *23rd* of *December*, 186*2*  
 and ending on the *31st* of *December*, 186*2* at *in the field*.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	CORN.	BALY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDR.	
												Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>December 23rd</i>	<i>85</i>			<i>85</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>680</i>				<i>14</i>	<i>8160</i>				<i>9500</i>		
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*L. C. Quincy*  
 Commanding Co.

RECEIVED at *in the field* on the *23rd* of *December*, 186*2* of *L. C. Quincy*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *6504* pounds of corn,  
 pounds of barley, pounds of oats,  
 pounds of hay, and *14* pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*L. C. Quincy*  
 Comd. Co.

Q

No 38

No 12. Abel - 34<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862

E. T. Ewing,

Matimay,

Issued to December 1862



Special Requisition

For the Quire Cap paper for  
the use of Lt Col Hewing

As a g.m. - 21st Inf Cav -

I certify that the above articles <sup>necessary for</sup>  
for my use as Acting Assistant Quartermaster  
21st Inf Cavalry - and that they have not  
been furnished - Sept 27 1862

Signed Duplicate

Lt Col Hewing  
Acty Asst. Q M

21st Inf Cavalry

Approved

Geo. W. Fisher

Col and 21st Inf Cavalry

Recd of Capt R W Graham A Q M  
21st Inf Cav - keep Quire of paper  
in full of above requisition

Lt Col Hewing -

Acty Asst. Q M

21st Inf Cavalry

✓ 2164  
Fant. Dillard R.

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336440	20
2	6864	21
3	6968	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

F 21 Cav. Texas.

*Dillard Faut*

*3 Corp.* { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near Hemp-*  
*stead* \_\_\_\_\_ Apr. 18, 1862

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20 \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

Where Goliard, Tex.

By whom Lt. F. Faut Le Roy.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_ 140

Valuation of horse \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; equipments \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Sick at Goliard, Texas.*

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Dillard Faunt

3 Corp., Co. K., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 10, 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex

By whom Lt. Faunt Le Roy

Period 3 years on the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. H. Graham, 2d M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: In detached service with Lt. Walton by order of Gen. Walker.

Name appears in column of names present canceled.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*f* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*Dillard R. Grant*

*2 Corp., Co. K., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 10*, 1862.

Where *Goliad, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Faunt Le Roy*

Period *3 years or war*

Amount paid:

By whom

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service*

*since 1st Oct. with Lt.*

*Walton by order of Genl.*

*Holmes.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Remarks:

*H. H. Bozard*

*Captain*

365  
Farguhar. B. W.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44339974	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

T | 21 | leave | Tex

B. W. Targuher

Par Co. C. 21 Tex. Cav.

Residence Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *not stated*

Date of parole *not stated*

No. of parole 925

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(1865)

*B. J. O. Dinsdale*

Copyright

✓ <sup>366</sup>  
Farris G. H

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334766	20
2	4855	21
3	4037	22
4	4709	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mass: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. | Texas.

*G. W. Farris*

*1st* } Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862* ?

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862* ?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20* 1862 .

Where *Walker Co*

By whom *A. M. Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Valuation of horse \$ *150<sup>00</sup>*; equipments \$ *30<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks :

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Coyt. Lt.

(Confederate.)

*H*

21 Cav. Texas.

*E. N. Farris*

*1st Lt*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*

Enlisted: *March 20*, 186

When

Where

*Walker County Tex*

By whom

*A. M. Branch*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt P. H. Graham*

To what time

*Aug 31, 186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Signs Roll as Lt Comdr*  
*C.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist



(Confederate.)  
21 Cav.

Texas.

*F*  
*G*  
*W. Farris*  
Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When *Sept 4 Oct*, 186 *3*

Where *Mar 20*, 186 *2*

By whom *Hallett Co, Tex.*

Period *C M Branch*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *3 yrs or the war*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present*, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Signo Roll as Lt Comdg.*  
*C.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*J. W. McWhorter*  
Cavalry





(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 21 Cav | Texas

G. W. Fallis  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. A. 21 Regt Tex  
Cav

Appears on a

Monthly Report

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

For duty

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

(454)

4923

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

G. W. Farris

1st Lt. Co. A. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

M. Gads

Capt.

17  
NO 40.

No 13 Abstract K 2 Qr. 186 3

Gen Harris  
Lt. Col. 2 Reg. Cav.

NO. 40.

TO

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1809  
Copies

FOR

One shoe

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

One of my men has lost his horse

*St G W Herms Co. Cd. I.*  
*1st Regt. 1st Div. Cavalry*

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*St G W Herms Co. Cd. I.*

Received at *St Louis, Mo.* on the *17* day of *April* 186*3*  
of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

*St G W Herms Co. Cd. I.*  
*1st Regt. 1st Div. Cavalry*

NO 40.

No. 5 Abstract K Qr. 135

W. H. ...  
L. G. A. 2<sup>d</sup> Ex Car.



NO. 40.

TO

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863  
April 15

For

(1) One Shovel

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: a member of my Company lost his shovel

..... T. L. W. Harris Co. A1 .....

..... 21<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas Cavalry .....

Capt. ~~R. W. GRAHAM~~ Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

..... J. C. H. Gentry .....

Received at ..... Point Ark. the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862.  
of Captain ~~R. W. GRAHAM~~ Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

..... T. L. W. Harris Co. A1 .....

..... 21<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas Cavalry .....

X

NO 40.

No 15 Abstract K 2 Qr. 186 3

Exp Harris

Lt. Co A - 21 Sep Car.

NO. 40.

TO

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863  
April 17

FOR

One Mule

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

one of my mule had lost his shoe & cannot purchase one

St G. W. Harris Co. Ill  
21st Regt. Iowa Cavalry

Phinnell  
Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

St G. W. Harris Co. Ill  
21st Regt. Iowa Cavalry  
Commanding

Received at... Paul... the... 17... day of... April... 1863  
of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

St G. W. Harris Co. Ill  
21st Regt. Iowa Cavalry

✓ <sup>207</sup>  
Farris, J. M.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

	CARD NUMBERS.	
1	51334798	20
2	4860	21
3	4942	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Farris*

*Cvt* { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20, 1862.*

Where *Walker County*

By whom *A M Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Valuation of horse \$*75* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*F*

21 Cav. Texas.

*J W Farris*  
Sgt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31. 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*

Enlisted: *March 20, 1862*

When *Walker County Tex*

Where *A W Dr French*

By whom *3 yrs or the war*

Period *Capt R W Graham*

Last paid: *Aug 31, 1862*

By whom *Aug 31, 1862*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*F*

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. W. Farris*  
*Serjt*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *March 20*, 186*2*  
Where *Walker Co. Tex.*  
By whom *A. M. Branch*  
Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Furloughed for*  
*forty days commencing*  
*12 Sept 1863 by Asst*  
*Surg. Hewson*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Farris J. S.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334801	20
2	4886	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*F*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. S. Farris*

*Capt.* { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead*, *Apr 25*, 186 *2*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 186

Where *Walker County*

By whom *A. M. Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *35*

Valuation of horse \$ *140*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$ *25*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkins*  
Capt.

Confederate.)

*H*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*J. S. Farris*  
*Capt. Co. A*

21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *March 20, 1862*

Where *Walker Co. Tex.*

By whom *A. M. Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: *Capt R. H. Graham*

By whom

To what time *Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

✓ 369  
Farrow Joseph D.

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336779	20
2	6862	21
3	6964	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

F 21 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph D. Farrow

Priv., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10, 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. F. Faunt Le Roy.

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$45.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

*J* 21 Cav. Texas.

Joseph D. Farrow.  
1 Corp., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted: When Feb. 10, 1862

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. Faunt Le Roy.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham, A. S. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Elected 1st Corporal  
Nov. 27th, 1862.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

F 21 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Farrow  
3 Svt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 10, 1862.  
Where Goliad, Tex.  
By whom Lt. Faunt Le Roy.  
Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed by order of  
Lt. Col. Giddings to go to  
White River for leather Aug.  
15, 1863. Supposed capt-  
ured.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. H. Bozarch

376  
Fauntleroy, Ferdinand

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386730	20
2	6854	21
3	6960	22
4	4697	23
5	44339741	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_





(Confederate.)

1 21 Co. Texas  
T. Faunt Le Roy  
1 Lt. Co. K. 21 Texas Co.  
Residence Goliad Co. Tex

Appears on a

**Record**

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *not dated*

Date of parole *not stated*

No. of parole *91*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(662)

*B. J. O. Dwyer*

*Copied*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *21 Cav.* | **Texas.**

*F. Fauntleroy*

*1st Lt. Co. K. 21st Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 18.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *33*

*J. Gay*  
*J*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 21 Cav | Det

J. Fauntleroy  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co K. 21 Reg Cav

Appears on a

**Monthly Report**

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Present Sick

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

**F. Fontleroy**

**1st Lt. Co. K., 21st Tex. Cav.**

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of **Sept**, 1862.

Station **Camp near Cotton Plant**  
**St. Francis Co., Ark.**

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: **On special duty in Commy.**  
**Dept. at Des Arc**

Mutations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

**H. Gads**

Copyist.

Fantleroy - F.

---

---

1st Texas Lancers

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

---

A. Q. M.

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1289 page

Dated - June 16 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Felton, O. C.

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30335482	20
2	5516	21
3	5657	22
4	44177044	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*J*

21 Cav. Texas.

*O. C. Dalton*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead* \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$*100* 100; equipments \$*2* 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a  
commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an  
enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized  
by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862.  
—G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks *Transferred to Capt. Ross'  
Co. 3 Regt*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*Ji*

**21 Cav. | Texas.**

*O. C. Milton*

*Det*, Co. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where

*Bell Co*

By whom

*Thos Riggs*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Enrolled at 2cs etc*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Milton*



(Confederate.)

*J.*

21 Cav. Texas.

*A. G. Melton*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862

Where *Bell Co*

By whom *Thos Riggs*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *A. M. Williams*

To what time *March*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Reported as a deserter  
October 17, 1863, but since  
reported in camp and is applying  
for honorable restoration.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(Confederate.)

F | 21 Cav | Texas

O. C. Felton

G W 21 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

of Prisoners paroled at Des Arc, Ark., January  
17, 1863.

List dated not dated

Hair light ; eyes Blue

Height : feet 5 inches 9

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

W. R. Lee

(640)

Copied.

371-a

Ferguson, John  
Co. I,  
21 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Part.

Part.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Card No.

No. 179

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Hullian Tex  
this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865.

Colon Ferguson  
Priv. I. Co. 21<sup>st</sup> Tex Cav

372  
✓  
*Frank Levi*

Co. *E*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57835704</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Levi Fine

P.N., { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Nov

Herbert Apr 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Lavaca Co

By whom W. A. Sutton

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Sutton

Copyist.

*Fisher, James*

Co. *C*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50335199</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J.*

**21 Cav. | Texas.**

*John ...*  
-----  
*John ...* { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age ----- years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1862*  
*Wimpstead, Tex.*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----- 1862

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

No. of miles to rendezvous -----

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to ...*  
-----  
-----

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark: -----

*John ...*



<sup>774</sup>  
Fitzpatrick, Felix

Co. A. 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fitzpatrick, Felix

975

Fitzpatrick, Felix

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50334804	20
2	4972	21
3	4589	22
4	4434 0464	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

21 Cav. Texas.

Felix Patrick

Prof. { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1862

Where Camp Carter

By whom A. M. Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse \$160 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*F*

21 Cav. Texas.

*Felix Fitzpatrick*  
Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 14*, 186*2*

Where

*Camp Carter*

By whom

*A M Branch*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

H

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Felix Fitzpatrick  
Priv., Co. W, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Apr 14, 1862  
Where Camp Carter  
By whom A. M. Branch  
Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt R. W. Graham  
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

T (Confederate.) 21 Co. Texas

Tebie Fitzpatrick  
Por. Co. A. 21 Texas Cav

Residence Austin Co. Texas

Appears on a monthly

**Return**

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by Lieut. L. E. Quigley, Provost Marshal Post of Hempstead, Texas, in the month of August, 1865.

Return dated not dated

Date Aug 19, 186

No. of parole 33

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

B. J. Dineen

Confederate.

A 1st Batt 63rd

J. Fitzpatrick  
Chgo. Co 1st Regt Batt

Appears on a 21 Sep 65  
Register

of prisoners received and disposed of by the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac.

Date Mch 17 1865

By whom sent in Pro Mar & Corps

Charge Deserter from the  
Enemy

Arms received M. Minnie Rifle

Remarks Sent to Capt Potter  
Pro Mar City Point Mar  
17/65

Hdqs. Pro. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,

Reg. No. 73, part 200, page 94

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 1 Batt C.S.A.

J Fitzpatrick  
1 Conf Batt

Appears on a

**Register**

of prisoners received and disposed of by the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac.

Date received March 7, 1862

From whom received Army of Potomac

To whom sent Coi J. Ingraham  
J. W. G.

Date sent March 21, 1862

Remarks: Rebel Deserter

Hdqrs. Pro. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,

Reg. No. 82, part 201, page 32

J. H. ...

Copy to



(Confederate.)

7 / 1 Batty / 68

J Fitzpatrick  
Pr 1 Confed Batty

Appears on a

**Register**

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal  
General, Washington, D. C.

When received March 24, 1865:

Where sent from Army Potomac

Action taken Taken with Grant  
furnished to Pittsburg  
Pa

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North  
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. **299**, Part 766, Page 51

W. M. Crosby  
Copyist.

376

*Fleweller, J. F.*

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335681	20
2	5816	21
3	5849	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. F. Hamilton*  
Roll, { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Union near*  
*Barrington*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Jan 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20*, 1862.

Where *Saraca Co*

By whom *W. F. Nichol*

Period *for the month of Jan*

No. of miles to rendezvous *0*

Valuation of horse \$50100; equipments \$5100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*G. W. Jones*

(Confederate.)

*J*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*J. F. Hewellen*

*Co. E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862* to *Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 29*, 186

Where

*Laraca Co*

By whom

*F. B. Wilke*

Period

*3 m*

Last paid:

By whom

*R. W. Graham*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. G. W. H.*

Confederate.)

*J* 21 Cav. Texas.

*J. F. Jewell*

*Plt*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *ill 12*, 1863.

Where *Lavaca Co*

By whom *G. S. Miller*

Period *3 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave since the 25th August*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*G. S. Miller*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J.* | *21 Cav* | *Tuf*

*J. Hewellin*  
*Prof. Co & 21 Regt Tex Cav*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cavalry.

Report dated *Near Caddo Ark*  
*Oct 13, 1863*

Avocation *Carpenter*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Wilkinson*

377

*Howe, Tom C*

**Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.**

**( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50335055	20
2	5142	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1  
Number of personal papers herein 4

**BOOK MADE:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J.*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*T. C. Howe.*

*Privt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

*Dated Apr. 10, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Travis Co.*

By whom *St. Waltron.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Graham.*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Use of Gov't horse from*

*Sept. 28, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

*15-3 days.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*



(Confederate.)

*A* 21 Cav. Texas.

Tom C. Howe.

Priv., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1863.

Where Travis Co.

By whom Lt. Walton.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham.

To what time Feb. 28 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed on courier line from Arkadelphia Ark. to Shreveport La., Sept. 10, 1863

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

378

Foley, John. C.  
Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336587	20
2	6667	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*F*

**21 Cav. | TEXAS.**

*John C Foley*

*Pr* } Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 16, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 16, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 15* 1862.

Where *Boonville*

By whom *L. J. Wilson*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. D. Mayfield*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

*J*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*J. B. Foley*  
*Co. D*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 186

Where *Boonville*

By whom *L. Nelson*

Period *3-1/2 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. W. Graham*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. D. Mayfield*

No. 391

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.  
A. Commanding said Department to Major General C. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole in writing that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of  
America, or under and in the colors of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

J. B. Foley

Done at Milliken Texas  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Prisoner of War "J. B. Foley" Tex. Cav

379

Folks. J

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336511	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J.F.* 21 Cav. Texas.

*J. Ficks*  
Sgt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 12*, 186 .  
Where *Princeton, Mo.*  
By whom *L. H. Martin*  
Period *Nov.*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time . . . . . 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left behind in  
near Princeton, Mo.  
join his company  
soon*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*  
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *21 Cav* | *Texas*

*Joseph Falks*  
*Pol Co H. 21 Regt Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and  
Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cav-  
alry.

Report dated *Near Oaddo Ark*  
*Oct 13* 186*3*

Avocation *Shoemaker*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
*Copied.*



✓ 350  
Fooshee, William

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57386256	20
2	6326	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Wm Jooshee*

*Pl* Co. *V*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Date *apr 10, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 10, 1862.*

Where *Orange*

By whom *J H Hannah*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *R W Graham*

By whom

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On detached service  
at time of making this roll  
Capt J H Hannah draws  
pay in Power of Atty*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Attest*

(Confederate.)

F 21 Cav. Texas.

William Foshee

Pt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept- & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Orange

By whom J N Hamrick

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted some time in July

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Callrosby  
Copper

✓ 351  
Ford. J. M.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57335250	20
2	5281	21
3	5352	22
4	4752	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*F*

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Ford*

*Priv* { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Robert near  
Wespmstead, Feb 26*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 26*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *Co. M. L. H.*

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *5*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

*L. H. H.*

Copyright.

Confederate.)

J. M. Ford  
**21 Cav. Texas.**

J. M. Ford  
Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug: 22 to 28, 1863.  
dated April 9, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich 11, 1863

Where Camp Lebert

By whom Co. Miller

Period

Last paid:

By whom G. Graham

To what time Aug 28, 1863

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Ford

*F* (Confederate.)  
**21 Cav. Texas.**

*F. M. Grand*  
*1 Corp., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:  
When *Mich 14, 186*

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *Col. Wick*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time . 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Herrera*

(Confederate.)

*A*

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. W. Ford*

*Priv. Co. C*, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**List**

of sick, of the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, this day sent to the Hospital at Washington in compliance with the directions of General Marmaduke.

List dated Headquarters, 21st Tex. Cav., Oct. 8th, 1863.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(662)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*F. Spruce*  
*M. W. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Record**

of the Board of Examiners for furloughs and discharges per G. O. No. 69,

in  
at

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Report dated

*...*, 186 .\*

Date *...*, 186 .

Brigade

Captain *Howard*

Residence *...*

Station *...*

Notice sent to

Disease *...*

Recommend *...*

Days

Remarks:

\*Record indexed "Rec'd (A. & L. G. O.) Sept. 3, 1863."

Book mark:

(1864)

*F. Spruce*

Copyist.

*Forehand James W*

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50336373</i>	20
2	<i>6443</i>	21
3	<i>6510</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*John R. Alston*  
*21st* } Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Henrieville*, *Apr 25*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 6* 1862.

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *John R. Alston*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$ *130*<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ *25*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*P. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*74* | **21 Cav. Texas.**

*S. M. ...*  
*D. ...*, Co. *11*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 20 1862 to 28*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *April 10*, 186*2*  
Where *Hempstead*  
By whom *J. ...*  
Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. ...*  
To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: *...*

*C. E. Mustain*  
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

F | 21 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Forehand  
Pvt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted  
When April 10, 1863.

Where Hemphstead

By whom J. R. Alston

Period War

Last paid  
By whom Wm. Graham

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed by  
Dr. Hewson Asst Surgeon  
on 8 Sept for sixty days  
on acct of disability

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark : .....

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

x  
Foreman George A

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336185	20
2	1255	21
3	6325	22
4	4740	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

J 21 Cav. | Texas.

George A. Foreman

Plt { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hemp-  
stead Tex, Apr 21, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 26, 1862

Where Orange Tex

By whom J H Hannah

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 155

Valuation of horse \$20<sup>00</sup> 100; equipments \$30<sup>00</sup> 100<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Ambrosy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*L. A. Forman*

*Pt.*, Co. *G*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31. 1862* to *Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 26, 1862*

Where *Orange*

By whom *J. H. Hannah*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *R. W. Graham*  
By whom

To what time *Aug 31. 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*F*  
*W. C. Brennan*  
Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct, 1863.*

for

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 29, 1862.*

Where

*Orange Hannah  
3423*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

. 186

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col. J. Mansel  
Present as Corp. W. Brennan.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Aubrey* Copyright

(Confederate.)

F 21 Cav. Texas.

G. A. Forman  
Capt, Co G, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of sick, of the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, this day sent to the Hospital at Washington in compliance with the directions of General Marmaduke.

List dated Headquarters, 21st Tex. Cav., Oct. 8th, 1863.

Remarks:

[Dotted lines for handwritten remarks]

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyright

354  
Foreman, G. A.

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foreman, George A.

385

*Fortson, E. R*

**Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334744	20
2	4865	21
3	4446	22
4	44221069	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J*

21 Cav. | Texas.

*E. R. Fortson*

*Capt.* } Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hempstead*, *Apr 25*, 186 *2*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 186 *.*

Where *Walker County*

By whom *A M Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Valuation of horse \$ *180*<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ *30*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wildman*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F

21 Cav. | Texas.

E. R. Fortson

Company A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 20

1862

Where

Walker County Ga

By whom

A. W. Branch

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R. W. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J

21 Cav. | Texas.

E B Fortson

2 Corp'l, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862

Where Walker Co Ga

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed the 28<sup>th</sup> Sept 1863 for 30 days by Medical Board.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

1863

Copyist

(Confederate.)

F1 | 21 lev. | Texas,

E. R. Forlorn

Pub. Co. & Eng. Co. La.

Residence Caddo Parish La.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by \_\_\_\_\_, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865. and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 13, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 13, 1865.

Number of roll:

133

(030)

E. H. Hall

Copyright



✓  
Foster Edward M

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	44389564	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

F | 21 Cav. | Tex

Edward M. Foster

Pvt. Co. B. 21<sup>st</sup> Texas Cav.

Residence Melam Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for remarks]

Number of rolls

8

(2025)

J. P. Spatcher

Copyright.

387

Foster. Gibson

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336670	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Gideon Foster  
Private, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 to Sep 27, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862

Where Camp Robertson

By whom J. Nelson

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Graham

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Mc Mayfield

385  
Foster, J. J.

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foster, J. J.

312  
Foster John F

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334805	20
2	4888	11
3	4970	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

F

Jno F Foster

Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Foster near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Walker Co

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Coppist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Foster*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 20*

186

Where

*Walker Co. Tex*

By whom

*A. M. Branch*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. R. H. Graham*

To what time

*Aug 31*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
1002

Captain



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Foster

Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 20, 1862

Where Walker Co Tex.

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as  
Courier 13<sup>th</sup> Sep 1863  
by Ord Genl Price.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. D. Foster

Pvt. Co. A. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of **Sept**, 186 **2**

Station **Camp near Cotton Plant**  
**St. Francis Co. Ark.**

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date **Sept 18**, 186 **2**.

Place **Des Arc**

Remarks: **Discharged**

M. Gaede

No. 278

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Done at Milliken Tex  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1865.

Wm + Foster  
Priv Co C 21<sup>st</sup> Tex Cav

390

*Foster, J. J.*

**Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51334803	20
2	4890	21
3	4971	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*F*

21 Cav. | Texas.

*J. D. Foster*  
*Capt.* { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *March 20, 1862*

Where *Walker County*

By whom *A. M. Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Valuation of horse *\$150.00*; equipments *\$29.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*  
(186) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*F*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*J. T. Foster*  
*Cvt*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Aug 31, 1862* to *Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 14* 186

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *A. M. Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: *Capt P. H. Graham*

By whom *Capt P. H. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(Confederate.)

*F*

21 Cav.

Texas.

*J. T. Foster*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 14*, 186*2*

Where

*Camp Carter*

By whom

*A M Branch*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Detained as  
Courier 13<sup>th</sup> Sept  
1863 by ord Gen Price*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. W. Kilduff*

391  
Foster Maletus

Co. C. 3, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335038	20
2	5090	21
3	5144	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*24*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Maletus Foster*

Part. { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hempstead*, *Apr. 24*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *Wm. M. Rust*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$*150* 00; equipments \$*70* 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate.)

*244* 21 Cav. Texas.

*M. Foster.*  
Part., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 6, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.*  
*Dated Apr. 10, 1863.*

Enlisted:  
When *Apr. 6*, 1862,  
Where *Austin Co.*  
By whom *Capt. Rust.*  
Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Graham.*  
To what time *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Use of Gov't horse from  
Sept. 28, 1862 till Feb. 14, 1863.  
139 days.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Confederate.)

*F.*

21 Cav. Texas.

*M. Foster.*

*Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* ..... 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 6* ..... 186

Where *Austin Co.*

By whom *Capt. Rust.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. W. Graham.*

To what time *Feb. 28* ..... 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Detained on courier  
line from Arkadelphia Ark.  
to Shreveport La. Sept. 10, 1863.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Foster M. C.

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5733-6558	20
2	6668	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*M. C. Foster*

*Priv* } Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hempstead* *Apr 16*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 16*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 15*, 1862.

Where *Boonville*

By whom *L. J. Wilson*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*N. S. Mayfield* Copyist.

Confederate.

*F*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*M. E. ...*

*P. ...* Co. *...* 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862 to Oct 25 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 186

Where *Keokuk Ia*

By whom *...*

Period *3 yrs - the term*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time ... 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*M. E. ...*

✓  
377  
Foster. R. R

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335196	20
2	5301	21
3	5366	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J*

21 Cav. | Texas.

*R. R. ...*

*Priv.* { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1862*  
*Memphis, Tenn.*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*  
Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark: .....

*Herrera*



(Confederate.)

*F*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*R. R. Foster*

*Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 2, 1862 to 28, 1863.*

*Dated April 7, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 7, 1863*

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *St. Parks*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *R. J. Graham*

To what time *Aug 3, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

*J*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*R. H. Foster*

*R. H. Foster*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186

**Enlisted:**

When *Sept 1862*, 186

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *R. H. Foster*

Period *Sept 1862*

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time *Sept 1862*, 186

**Present or absent** *Present*

**Remarks:**

*Belongs to Company C  
of the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

**Book mark:**

Foster. S. T.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335198	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J*  
*Pat* } Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above:

Roll dated *Camp Sherman, Tex.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*

Where *Camp Sherman, Tex.*

By whom *T. B. Shannon*

Period *Sept 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers. The 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: *Pat*

✓ 3-29  
Foster. William

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336669	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

J  
J

21 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Foster

Priv., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.  
Not Sated

Enlisted:  
When May 1, 1862

Where Bonville

By whom E. J. Wilson

Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt R. W. Graham

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: In Cavalry from  
Mar 24th, 1863

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. S. Mayfield

396

Foster, W. J.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334807	20
2	4889	21
3	4969	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BONE MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. J. Foster*

*Capt.* { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25,* 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25,* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 20,* 186*2*

Where *Walker County*

By whom *A M Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Valuation of horse \$ *160* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*



*F* (Confederate.)  
**21 Cav. Texas.**

*W. J. Foster*  
*Co. A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31 1862 to Feb 28 1863*

Enlisted:  
When *March 20 1862*  
Where *Walker Co. Tex.*  
By whom *A. M. Branch*  
Period *3 years or the war*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Capt R. H. Graham*  
To what time *Aug 31 1862*  
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: *2055689*

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
Copies

(Confederate.)

*F*

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. J. Foster*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 20, 1862*

Where

*Walker Co., Tex*

By whom

*A. W. Branch*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

397

Fowler Pleasant. A

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335036	20
2	5089	21
3	5143	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*F* | 21 Cav. | TEXAS.

*Pleasant A. Fowler.*

*Private*, { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hamstead*, *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 20* 1862.

Where *Burnet Co.*

By whom *Wm M. Rust.*

Period *3 yrs. or was.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *165*

Valuation of horse \$*200* 100; equipments \$*70* 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate.)

*H.*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*P. A. Fowler.*

*Privt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28*, 1863.

*Dated Apr. 10, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 20*, 1862

Where *Burnett Co.*

By whom *Capt. Rust.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Graham.*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Use of Govt. horse from  
Sept. 25, 1862 to Jan. 3, 1863.  
98 days.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate.)

*A.* 21 Cav. Texas.

*P. A. Fowler.*

*Privt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*3.*

Enlisted:

When *Me. 20*, 186

Where *Burnet Co.*

By whom *Capt. Privt.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. W. Graham.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

*Fowler Wiley G*

Co. B., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50335037</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
**21 Cav. TEXAS.**

*Wesley Y. Fowler.*  
Part. { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Wampstead* \_\_\_\_\_, *Apr. 24*, 1862

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_  
*Apr. 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 20* \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where *Burnet Co.*

By whom *Wm. M. Rust.*

Period *3 yrs. or War.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *165*

Valuation of horse *\$180*<sup>100</sup>; equipments *\$35*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.



Franklin Benjamin F

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336780	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Benjamin F. Franklin*

*Priv.* } Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 18, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 5* 186*2*.

Where *Bee Co., Tex.*

By whom *Capt. M. M. Kenney*

Period *3 years or the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *170*

Valuation of horse \$*140*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$*25*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bozarth*

Capt.

40

Franklin, G. B.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336014	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

C. B. Franklin

Oct., Co. 7, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Brenham

By whom A. J. Blackburn

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom A. H. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to Co. D  
21 Tex. Cav. Nov. 26 1862

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. A. Rowdy

(post)

Copyist

7501  
Frazier, G. W.

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330303	20
2	5368	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*G*  
*G. H. Justice*  
*Adj't*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 186*3*.

**Enlisted:**

When *Sept 1863*, 186*3*

Where *Company C, 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry*

By whom *G. H. Justice*

Period *Sept 1863*

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Sept 1863*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

4102

Frazier, M. A

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57335197	20
2	5302	21
3	5367	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....  
Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

✓ BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

G. | **21 Cav. | Texas.**

W. H. Traylor

Priv. } Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp near  
Wampstead, Tex., 1862.

Muster-in to date 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1861.

Where Camp Carter

By whom W. H. Traylor

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Traylor

(Confederate.)

9 | **21 Cav. | Texas.**

M. C. [unclear]  
Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 21, 1862, 1862.  
Period April 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug. 21, 1862, 1862.

Where Camp Robert

By whom [unclear]

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what time Aug. 21, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

J  
W. H. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. C., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1861

Where Camp [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [unclear] 1866

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks: [unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(over)

Copyist

C. C.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 21

Paid the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Octr 1863

M. A. Frazer Private

21<sup>st</sup> Texas Cavalry

One Hundred & forty five Dollars.

cc. C 21 TEXAS Cav

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of M. A. Frazer  
Private of Company "C" 21<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Chi. Cavalry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Territory.	County.	By whom.		Where.	Period.	By whom.	To what Time.	PAID.	DUE.	
<u>M. A. Frazer</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Dark</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Light</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>Texas</u>	<u>Shelby</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Jan 15/63</u>	<u>Temporarily</u>	<u>St. Sparks</u>	<u>3 years</u>	<u>By A. W. Harrison</u>	<u>28<sup>th</sup> Feb</u>	<u>\$3.15</u>	<u>"</u>

REMARKS: On sick furlough

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company  
Camp near Washington Ga "Signed" D. W. McKinnon  
on October 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 St. commanding C

The Confederate States,

To M. A. Frazer

DR.

186

For pay from <u>28<sup>th</sup> Feb</u> to <u>31<sup>st</sup> of August</u> <u>1863</u> , being <u>6</u> months and <u>—</u> days, at \$ <u>12.50</u> per month.	72 00
For use of Horse and Arms, <u>18.4</u> days, at 40 cts. per day.	73 60
For Clothing allowance,	
For	
Amount,	145 60
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	145 60

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 14<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863.

Harrison  
Major QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at Houston Texas this 14<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863, of

Major Thompson Harrison Adjutant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, One Hundred  
& Forty Five Dollars and Sixty Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: W. H. Harrison  
Capit. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Eng. (Signed Duplicates.) M. A. Frazer  
Major

407

Frazier, H. A.

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frazier, H. A.

✓ 404  
Freeman, G. R.

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335400	20
2	5403	21
3	5356	22
4	5612	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

G. R. Freeman

Capt. Co. D. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of **Sept**, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Station **Camp near Cotton Plant**  
**St. Francis Co. Ark.**

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station **Cotton Plant, Ark.**

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place

Remarks:

M. Guada



(Confederate.)

*E*

21 Cav. Texas.

*G. R. Freeman*

*Capt* { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead* *Apr 24, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15, 1862.*

Where *Bell Co*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse *\$1200*; equipments *2500*

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark: .....

*J. H. Harris*

(Confederate.)

*Ji*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*G. P. Freeman*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 25, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 12*, 1862.

Where *Bell County*

By whom *G. P. Freeman*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *R. W. Graham*

To what time . 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present on duty*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(Confederate.)

*G*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*G. R. Freeman*

*Co. D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Bell Co. Tex*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *R. W. Graham*

To what time *April 13*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. S. Morris*

(Confederate.)

5

21 Cav. | Texas.

G. R. Freeman

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated Camp Center

Apr 2, 1862.

County Bell

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1868,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724874.

Bank mark:  
.....

J. A. Harris

(CONFEDERATE.)

44

21

Feb.

G. R. Freeman  
Capt Co D. 21 Regt Tex  
Caval

Appears on a

**Monthly Report**

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

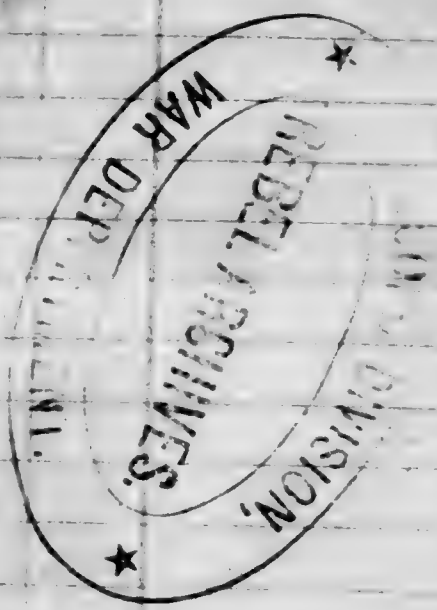
Remarks:

For duty

Book mark:

J. N. Williamson  
Copyist

*your Certif-*



*7.50*

Capt G. R. Freeman of Co D 21<sup>st</sup> Regt  
having applied for a certificate on  
which to ground an application for  
leave of absence I do hereby certify that  
I have carefully examined said  
officer and find him unfit for duty  
because of protracted intermittent  
fever. Capt Freeman absolutely  
needs rest, as well as treatment &  
I would recommend a leave of forty  
days.

Hempstead  
July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. H. Morris  
Surgeon, 21<sup>st</sup> Regt. Y. C.

Approved  
M. G. ...  
of ...

July 3, 1964  
Application of  
Capt G.R. [unclear]  
Texas Law for leave  
of absence in sum-  
mers certificate

Approved  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

DIVISION

ARCHIVES

Approved & Report  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

Grant for 40 days



Camp 21<sup>st</sup> I.C. In the Field July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lt Col. D.C. Hedges

Camping 21<sup>st</sup> I.C. - Sir.

During the last ten months I have suffered from frequent attacks of bilious intermittent fever and derangement of the bowels, which have greatly reduced my flesh & strength and general powers of endurance. In spite of this fact, though I have always endeavored to be at the post of duty, I have accomplished less at the expense of constantly failing health and strength. I believe a respite from duty & change of life of sufficient length to recruit my strength would restore me to health & make me able for efficient service - To this end I respectfully request leave of absence for sixty days.

All the Lieutenants of my company are for duty with the regt. - two present with the Company and one acting as Quarter Master for the Regt.

I am Colonel Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt -

G. R. Freeman

Capt Co. D. 21<sup>st</sup> I.C.

July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Since the above was written one of my Lieutenants has received leave of absence of few days. I ask the above to take effect after his return.

G. R. Freeman

Capt Co. D. 21<sup>st</sup> I.C.

12

No. 32.

No. 2 ABSTRACT G. 3 QR- 186 3

Capt. H. R. Freeman

Company I - 21. Inf. Cav.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Am. C. ..... 186 3

Issued 7/21/63 ..... 186 3



NO 40.

No 41 Abstract K-4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862

Capt. Freeman Co D

Issued October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

21 May

Can.

NO. 40.

TO

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

FOR

*21 Iron Shirts Uniform & \$2000*

*\$4000*

*October, 3rd 1862*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*G. R. Freeman*  
.....  
*Capt. Co. 21st Tex. Cav.*  
.....

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*R. W. Martin*  
.....  
.....

Received *at in the office* ..... the *3rd* day of *October* 186*2*.  
of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate)

*G. R. Freeman*  
.....  
*Capt. Co. 21st Tex. Cav.*  
.....

NO 40.

No ~~38~~ Abstract K ~~4~~ <sup>14</sup> Qr. 1862/

*Geo. D. Capt. U. S. Army*

*December 26<sup>th</sup>*

NO. 40.

TO

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1862  
Dec 26<sup>th</sup>

For one horse

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

That Private W. Nelson of my Company is without a horse & is not at present able to obtain one otherwise than this -

G. R. Freeman  
Capt. Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Tex. Cav.

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

B. D. Bennett  
Comd'g 2<sup>d</sup> Tex. Cav.

Received at Camp Lake Bluff the 26<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862.

of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

G. R. Freeman  
Capt. Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Tex. Cav.

NO 40.

No. 35 ..... Abstract K ..... 4 ..... Qr. 1892

Co. G. Capt. G. B. Freeman

Issued ..... December 20<sup>th</sup> ..... 1892



TO

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

three horses  
Two

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

that they are necessary to mount three of my men

..... G. R. Freeman .....  
Capt Comd'g Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Tex Cav  
..... Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

.....

Received at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186.....  
Commanding.

..... Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

.....

..... in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

..... G. R. Freeman .....  
Capt Comd'g Co. D  
2<sup>nd</sup> Tex Cav

NO 40.

No. <sup>94</sup> Abstract K. <sup>4th</sup> Qr. 1862

Issued <sup>Sept 20</sup> ~~November 10~~ 1862

21 Texas Co

NO. 40.

TO

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

For

*Nov 15  
/62* *One P's shoes*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the *Post* service rendered as by the following circumstances:

*G. R. Freeman*  
*Capt Co. D 21<sup>st</sup> Tex Cav*  
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army

*Capt. H. W. Graham*.....  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*G. W. L...*.....  
Commanding

Received at *San Antonio*.....the *10th* day of *November*.....1862  
d. *Capt. H. W. Graham*.....Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army

*One pair of shoes*.....  
.....in full of the above Requisition.

*G. R. Freeman*  
*Capt Co. D 21<sup>st</sup> Tex Cav*

(Signed Duplicate)

No. 32.

No. *14* ABSTRACT G. *1/4* Qr. 186 *2*

Company *D. C. Sherman*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *November* 186 *2*

Issued *November* 186 *2*



No. 32.

No. *4* ABSTRACT G. *4<sup>th</sup>* QR., 186 *2*

Company *Capt. Freeman Co. N.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For..... *October* ..... 186 *2*

Issued..... *October* ..... 186 *2*

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, <sup>4</sup>Mules and Oxen, in the service of *21<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas Cavalry* .....  
*Capt. Freeman Co. 40* C. S. Army, for ..... *31* ..... days, commencing the ..... *1<sup>st</sup>* ..... day of ..... *October* ..... 1862,  
 and ending on the ..... *31<sup>st</sup>* ..... of ..... *November* ..... 1862, at ..... *In the Field* .....

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.		
												Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		
<i>October 1<sup>st</sup> 1862</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>56</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1736</i>	<i>12</i>						<i>20832</i>			<i>2152</i>		
Required.....																		
On hand, to be doined.....																		
To be supplied.....																		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*G. R. Freeman*  
 Capt. Commanding.

RECEIVED *In the field* ..... on the *31<sup>st</sup>* ..... of *October* ..... *1862*, of *Capt. R. W. Graham*,  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, ..... *20832* ..... pounds of corn, .....  
 ..... pounds of barley, ..... pounds of oats, .....  
 ..... pounds of hay, and ..... *12152* ..... pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*G. R. Freeman*  
 Capt. Commanding Co.

No. 32.

No. *28* ABSTRACT G... *4<sup>th</sup>* Qr. 186 *2*

Company *W. Capt. G. R. Freeman*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *December*..... 186 *2*

Issued *December*..... 186 *2*



No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. G. R. Freeman (C. S. A.),  
1st Lt. Alex. Cox C. S. Army, for 22 days, commencing the 1st of December 1862  
and ending on the 22nd of December 1862 in the field

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of Barley	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. of Fodder	CORN BALEY OATS HAY FODDER					
												Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
<u>December 24</u> <u>1862</u>	<u>60</u>			<u>60</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>1320</u>	<u>12</u>			<u>11</u>	<u>13540</u>				<u>11450</u>		
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

G. R. Freeman  
Capt Commanding

RECEIVED in the field on the 22nd of December 1862, of Capt. G. R. Freeman  
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, 14840 pounds of corn,  
9240 pounds of hay, and 11450 pounds of oats, 11450 pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

G. R. Freeman  
Capt Commanding Company

v 405  
Frestone, E. H.

Co. I, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336589	20
2	6671	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

F | 21 Cav. | TEXAS.

E. H. Freestone

Privt , { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hampstead Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Brownville

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$ 250 00; equipments \$ 75 00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

**Confederate**  
**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Co. H. 21st Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on *Co. H. 21st Regt. Tex. Cav.*  
of the organization named above,  
for *Company H. 21st Regt. Tex. Cav.*

**Enlisted:**  
**When** *March 12*, 1863.  
**Where** *at Camp*  
**By whom** *John H. ...*  
**Period** *30 days*  
**Last paid:** *1863*  
**By whom** *John H. ...*  
**To what time** *March 12*

**Present or absent**  
**Remarks:** *Discharged also 22nd*  
*1863* *1866*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg. Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Mounted Volunteers.

**Book mark:**

*John H. ...*

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

E. H. Freestone

Private, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 15th to September 21, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1863

Where Spoonville

By whom W. Nelson

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. H. Graham

To what time . 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: changed to private  
1862

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. [unclear]

✓ <sup>4406</sup>  
*French M. E.*

**Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44339811	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

T 21 Co Texas

M. C. French

Pr. Co B. 21 Texas Co.

Residence Burleson Co. TX

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

no date

Date of parole

no date

No. of parole

832

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(652)

A. J. O. Dueson

Copied

467  
*Fres Jacob*

Co. *E*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50335766</i>	20
2	<i>5841</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

J | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Jones  
Priv., {

Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hermitage, Ala., 1862.

Muster-in to date April 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Hermitage

By whom Col. W. Hess

Period 3 yrs. or more

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$37<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. C. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F* | **21 Cav. Texas.**

*J* *Frees*  
*2* *Co*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862* to *Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 186

Where *Austin Co*

By whom *H. G. Wilkes*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. M. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. G. Wilkes*

(Confederate.)

*J*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*J. F. ...*  
*2 Co. E*, Co. E. 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *10th 1*, 1863.

Where *Austin Co*

By whom *J. F. ...*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*G. G. West*

*Frisby, A*

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57334800	20
2	4885	21
3	4968	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*A Frisby*

*Prof* { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *mch 20, 1862*

Where *Walker County*

By whom *A. M. Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Valuation of horse \$ *110*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$ *15*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Confederate.

*F*

21 Cav. Texas.

*A Frisby*  
Capt, Co. *A*, 21 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*March 20, 1862*  
*Walker Co. Ga.*  
*A M Cranch*  
*3 yrs or the war*  
*Capt R. W. Graham*  
*Aug. 31, 1863*  
*Present*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Captain.

*F* (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

*A Frisley*  
*Cvt A*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 20* 186*2*  
Where *Walker Co. Ga.*  
By whom *A M Branch*  
Period *3 yrs or the war*  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(602) *J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copies

*Frisby, A. J.*

Co. *D*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50335481</i>	20
2	<i>5515</i>	21
3	<i>5575</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*Ji*

21 Cav. Texas.

*A. J. Dewey*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Baxter near  
Wempstead Apr 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$*20*100; equipments \$*10*100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a  
commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an  
enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized  
by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862.  
—G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt Ross  
Co. 2 Regt*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Morris*

Captain.

Confederate

21 Cav. Texas.

*A. J. Truby*  
Pat. Co. J. 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 26, 1862.*

Where

*Houston Co*

By whom

*A. Houston*

Period

*2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Confederate.)

*J*

21 Cav. Texas.

*A. S. Daily*  
Pvt., Co. D., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*April 23, 1862.*

Where

*Harleston Co.*

By whom

*A. Houston*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wright*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

411  
*Frisby. B. F.*

Co. *D.*, **21** Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50335479</i>	20
2	<i>5514</i>	21
3	<i>5574</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

J

21 Cav. TEXAS.

*J. J. Quincy*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead Apr 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse & \$100; equipments \$100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a  
commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an  
enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized  
by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862.  
—G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. Quincy*

(Confederate.)

*F*

**21 Cav. | Texas.**

*B. F. Frisby*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston Co*

By whom *A. Houston*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. ...*

Copyist.

(4027)

(Confederate.)

J

21 Cav. Texas.

*B. H. Hixley*  
Sgt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 26*, 1862

Where *Houston Co*

By whom *A. Houston*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Coyne*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On sick leave  
since 11<sup>th</sup> Sept in Surgeon's  
Cert. for 60 days*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*  
Copyist

✓ 4011  
Fuller, E. J.

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336781	20
2	6944	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

F 21 Cav. Texas.

E. T. Fuller

Pvt., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter Near*

*Hempstead* Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 18, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 5*

Where *Bee Co., Tex.* 1862.

By whom *Capt. M. M. Kenney*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *170*

Valuation of horse \$175 00; equipments \$4 00 00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lighters, the 2d Regiment Texas Lighters and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

**F** 21 Cav. Texas.

*E. T. Fuller*

*Privt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186

Present or absent .....

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 26th 1862, and final statement given.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Boyarth*

Copyist

Fullerton, Edward

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033655E	20
2	6666	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 3

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 3

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Edward Fullerton

Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20 20 1862.

Where Booneville

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. A. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F.*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*E. Fulbright*

*C. Co.*, Co. *...* 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 3*, *1862* to *Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted: When *March 22*, 1862

Where *Brownville*

By whom *E. Nelson*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. J. Stranam*

To what time . 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged May 28th 1862*  
*W. H. Carter*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. Mayfield*

413

*Fullerton George H*

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336555	20
2	6663	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

5

21 Cav. Texas.

George S. Sullivan

Priv. { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Stampsstead, 27th, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Brazos Co.

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 58

Valuation of horse \$14.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. J. Mayfield

Copied

(Confederate.)

*F.* 21 Cav. Texas.

*A. G. Fullerton*

*Cor.*, Co. *...*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Jan 1, 1863*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 186 *2*.

Where

*Wagon Mound*

By whom

*L. H. Wilson*

Period

*3 yrs - the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Exp. of the War*

To what time

186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the invasion of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. W. Mayfield*

Copy



+ 414  
Gambill, J. T.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335928	20
2	6070	21
3	6105	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Gamble +  
Pvt. { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1st Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, May 7, 1862

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 7, 1862.

Where Breckham

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosely  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

G | 21 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Gambill  
Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 24, 1862

Where Brenham

By whom D. C. Viddings

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom R. A. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. A. Kirby  
Copies

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. I. Karnell*  
Private, Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 27, 1863*

Where

*Franklin*

By whom

*A. C. Heddings*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Furloughed by  
Major Morgan's  
Cavalry Sept 3, 1863  
for 60 days*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rorley*

415  
Lambert, G. J.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lambert, G. J.

+ <sup>416</sup>  
Gant David

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335436	20
2	5517	21
3	5576	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Boys MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

91

21 Cav. Texas.

*David Gard*

*Priv* { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Kempstead Apr 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *7* 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Morris*

G

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

David Gantt +  
Priv, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Houston Co

By whom

J. H. Reagan

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Reagan



*G* (Confederate.)  
**21 Cav. | Texas.**

*Guid Sart*  
Part, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *May 1*, 1863.

Where *Houston Co.*

By whom *J. H. Kiger*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *Cornell*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detailed as Cavalry Oct 8.*  
*1863 and no business reported to*  
*this company. Order from*  
*Division of District Headquarters*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*J. H. Kiger*  
Captain.

417

Gantt, David

Co. D., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Gantt, David

✓ 4116  
Garrett Owen

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335200	20
2	5304	21
3	5369	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. G. Smith*  
*Co. I* } Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 11*  
*Memphis, Tenn.*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11* 186*2*.

Where *Camp Cooke*

By whom *W. G. Smith*

Period *Sept 11 - 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Mark mark: .....

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*C. L. ...*  
....., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *August 12, 1862*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When *August 12, 1862*, 186 .

Where *Company A, 21st Reg't*

By whom *John A. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John A. ...*

To what time *August 31, 1862*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*G. G. ...*  
*...*, Co. *C.*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*  
*Richard ...*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

✓ 1119  
Gary. J. W.

Co. *A.*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334973	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. *Sec. Serv.*  
(Source of communication.)

*J. W. Gary*  
(Name.)  
*Co. A 21 Reg't Tex. Cav.*

*Strut. made*

*Archives Div.*

*anything add*

*FVJ*  
*LPA*

*12-12-16.*

*10 12*

*Nothing additional found*

*12<sup>th</sup>*



G

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Gury  
Capt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted: Aug 10, 1863  
When  
Where Walker Co Tex  
By whom Magistrate  
Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Coylist

✓  
1862  
Gary. R. L

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50384808	20
2	4866	21
3	4947	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

G

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Gary

Prof. Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Butler near  
Henrieville, Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 20 1862

Where Walker Co

By whom A. M. Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments 20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*G*

21 Cav. Texas.

*R. L. Gary*

*Co. A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31. 1862 to Feb 28 1863*

Enlisted: *March 20*, 1862.

When

Where *Walker County Tex*

By whom *A. M. Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: *Capt A. W. Graham*

By whom *Aug 31*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed 4<sup>th</sup> Corp*

*20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1862. Private*

*Nov. 20. 1862.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(663)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*G*

21 Cav. Texas.

*R L Gary*

*Harple Co A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mch 20*, 1862

Where

*Walker Co Ark.*

By whom

*A M Branch*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(1862) Copied

✓  
421  
Gates William C

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336374	20
2	6444	21
3	6445	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

*William C. Gates*

Capt. John B. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sherman*  
*Hemphstead*, *Apr 27*, 1862.  
Muster-in to date *July 27*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17* 1862.

Where *Hemphstead* 1862.

By whom *Major S. S. S. S.*

Period *3 years on the 1<sup>st</sup> ar*

No. of miles to rendezvous *13*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Gates

Pvt., Co. H., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted

When

March 15, 1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Maj Gillispie

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R. W. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Entitled to pay as private for 4 Mo & 8 days and 1st Sgt. 1 Mo, 20 days

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

G

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. Bates*  
1 Sgt., Co. H., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 15*, 1862  
Where *Hempstead Tex*  
By whom *Maj Guiseppe*  
Period *Nov*

Last paid:  
By whom *Maj Graham*  
To what time *April 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyright

7/52  
Gayle Robert. D

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5336784	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Robert D. Gayle

1st. } Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 25 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. F. Faint Le Roy

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$75<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$15<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyard

Captain

1123  
Gearing, William S

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336156	20
2	6291	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*G* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*William S Gearing*

*P-1*, { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter's Temp,*  
*Steada Tex, Apr 21, 1862*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 30, 1862*

Where *Niblett's Bluff, La*

By whom *J. H. Hannah*

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *173*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *On furlough (sick)*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Albro*

Confederate.)

*G* 21 Cav. Texas.

*W S Gearing*  
Pt., Co. *G*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31. 1862 to Feb 28 1863.*

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 30, 1862*  
Where *Niblett's Bluff*  
By whom *J H Nathaniel*  
Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *R W Graham*  
To what time *Aug 31. 186*

Present or absent  
Remarks: *Dies in Hospital*  
*Nov 10. 1862 at Des Arc*  
*Ark*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Atterbury* Copy

424

Giddings, D. C.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

F&S ( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Captain Lt Colonel

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Giddings, D. C.

425  
Jennings, R. H.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jennings, R. H.



<sup>+</sup>  
Gibbons, Francis, M

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336375	20
2	6445	21
3	6572	22
4	44940449	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Capt. John B. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ...  
Hempstead, April 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date ...  
April 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

No. of miles to rendezvous ...

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*C. B. Alston*

(Confederate.)

G | 21 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Gibbons

Pvt., Co. H., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Feb 29, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom J. R. Alston

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears in  
column of names  
Present as F. M. Gibbons

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. R. Mustain

(Confederate.)

G | 21 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Giboney

Priv., Co. H., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1863

Where Hempstead

By whom J. R. Blston

Period 91.00

Last paid:

By whom Maj. C. Raham

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Ly 21 Co. Texas

F. M. Giboney

Por. Co. N. 21 Texas Co.

Residence Cape Girardeau Mo

Appears on a monthly

Return

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by Lieut. L. E. Quigley, Provost Marshal Post of Hempstead, Texas, in the month of August, 1865.

Return dated *no date*

Date *Aug 4*, 186*5*

No. of parole *18*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

*B. J. D. Mason*

427  
Liberer, F. M.

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Req't Carter's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Liberer, Francis M.

428 +  
Gibson J. P.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50334807	20
2	4891	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also (Borden's Battle & Borden's Reg't Tex Cav.)  
(4)

G

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Gibson

Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 20, 1862

Where Walker Co

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$240.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkerson  
(666) Capt. Genl.



*G* (Confederate)  
21 Cav. Texas.

*J. T. Gibson*  
Co. A, 21 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31. 1862 to Feb 28. 1863*

Enlisted: *Mich 20* 186  
When  
Where: *Walker Co. Tex.*  
*A M Branch*  
By whom  
Period: *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:  
By whom: *Capt. R. H. Graham*  
To what time: *Aug 31* 186

Present or absent: *Absent*  
Remarks: *In Texas on sick furlough.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. McWhorter*  
Copyright

409  
Libson. J. P.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Libson. J. P.

4730  
Gibson William S

**Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386376	20
2	6446	21
3	6518	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

21 Cav. | Texas.

*William J. Gibson*

Ret. (Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hempstead Apr 25, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 20, 1862*

Where *Need's Prairie*

By whom *John R. Alston*

Period *8 years on the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Valuation of horse \$/40<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$20<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. J. ...*  
*...*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1863

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies. A ... company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. F. ...*

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

*G. J. Gibson*

*Oct*, Co. *H*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept + Oct, 1863.*

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*March 5, 1863*

*Beeds Prairie*

*J. R. Alston*

*Mar*

*Maj Gibson*

*Feb 28, 1863.*

*Present*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company K, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist

(over)

431  
Giddings, D. C.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

F. S. ( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Captain Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335889	20
2	60212	21
3	4754	22
4	4720	23
5	4690	24
6	47133349	25
7	054767	26
8	51219	27
9	48249269	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L | 21 Cav. | Texas.

D. C. Giddings  
Capt. { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, May 7, 1862.  
Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Brenham

By whom G. H. Horton, Jr.

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$250.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Rosoy Copyist.



(Confederate.)

G

21 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Giddings

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Not dated

Balloted:

When

March 20, 1862.

Where

Greenville

By whom

G. H. Norton

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Graham

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks Elected Captain March 20 1862. Elected Lieut Col. 21<sup>st</sup>

Tex. Cav. May 26, 1862

name appears in column of names Present

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Reilly

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. C. Giddings

Lt. Col. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Field Officers in Carter's Brigade, Texas Cavalry.

List dated

not dated, 186 .

Date of commission 1st May, 1862 .

Remarks:

N. Herring

(CONFEDERATE.)

G      21 Cav.      Tex.

D. C. Giddings  
Lt. Col.      P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 21 Texas Cav. Regt.

Date of appointment July 29, 1862.

Date of confirmation Election, 186

To take rank May 26, 1862.

Date of acceptance Sept. 20, 1862.

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 65

Geo. Preston

Copyist.

G

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Giddings  
Mcol. 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 2, 1862

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, May 26, 1862

Station

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark :

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

**D. C. Giddings**

**Lt Col. Carter's Tex Cav**

Appears on a

List

of Field Officers of Marmaduke's Division.

List dated

Apr 15, 1863

Date of commission May 1, 1862

Remarks:

I Herring

(322)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G*

*21 Cav.*

**TEXAS.**

*D. C. Giddings*

*Capt. Co. F. 21. Regt. Cav. Texa*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 2*, 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *33*

*J. Bay*

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

D. C. Giddings  
A. Col. 21 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 26, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

T. Bay  
T

(226)

2754

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*C. J. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

Report

of amnesty oaths administered at Galveston, Texas,  
by Capt. Harry Beard, Provost Marshal, from  
July 1 to 16, 1865.

Report dated

*July 16*, 1865

Date

*July 16*, 1865

Residence

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By sheet

*...*



G

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Sedding  
Capt, Co. ...., 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark :

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyist

*G*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*D. C. Giddings*  
Lt Col, Co. ...., 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

4. 2 21 21

*E. Egan*

*St. Louis 21 Regt*

Appears on a

**Descriptive Roll**

of prisoners of war sent to St. Louis, Mo., from  
Post at Helena, Ark., Oct. 16, 1862.

Roll dated Helena, Ark., Oct. 16, 1862.

Residence *Texas*

Age ..... ; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Eyes ..... ; hair ..... ; complexion .....

Disposition *sent to St. Louis Oct 16/62*

Remarks: *Belongs to Confederate Army*

*taken prisoner with arms  
in hand & in actual hos-  
tilities (Sumner) in Oct.  
1862*

Number of roll:

1

*E. Egan*

(Confederate.)

G 21 Cav | Tex.

Lewitt C. Giddings,  
Lt. Col. 21 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Prison  
(St. Louis, Mo., from Oct. 14 to Nov. 1, 1862.

Roll dated *Oct. 14*

....., 186 ..

Where captured *Phillips, Ark.*

When captured *Oct 11* .., 1862.

Received *Oct 21* .., 186 ..

Discharged .., 186 ..

Remarks:

Number of roll:

149; sheet *3* *M. Leonard,*

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*21 Nov 1862*

*H. E. Giddings*  
*St. Ed. 2, Capt. Tex Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Military  
Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Nov. 1 to 16,  
1862.

Roll dated St. Louis, Dec. 13, 1862

Where captured *Phillips Co. Ark.*

When captured *Oct 11*, 186*2*

Received *Oct 20*, 186*2*

Discharged *Nov 13*, 186*2*

Remarks: *Spent to Helena*  
*for exchange*

Number of roll:

143; sheet

(336)

*2 of 2*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | *21 Cav.* **Texas.**

*L. G. Giddings*

*L. Col.* *21 Regt. Texas Cav*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *200*

*W. H. Callins* Copyright.

(200)

272

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ly | 21 Cur | Twp

J. C. Giddings  
Lt. Col. 21 Regt. Tex. Cav

Appears on a

**Monthly Report**

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. I. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

Not stated, 186 .

Remarks:

Absent with leave  
Sick for sixty days 7  
Sept.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkerson  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* 21 Cav Texas

*D K Giddings*  
Lt Col 21 Reg Texas Cav

Appears on a

List

of Regimental Field Officers belonging to Brigades  
of Price's Division.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

Brigade

*Carter's Cav*

Elected, or if appointed,  
by whom.

*Elected*

Date of appointment:

, 186

Date of election

*25 May*, 1862

Date of assignment  
to duty.

*25 May*, 1862

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*G. E. Jones*



(CONFEDERATE.)

G

21<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas

D. C. Giddings

Lt Col, 21<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry

Appointed at

List

of Field Officers called for by Letter No. 1261,  
Department Headquarters. Nov. 13, 1863.

List dated

not dated 1862

Brigade

Texas Cavalry

Elected, or appointed,  
by whom.

Secretary of War

Date of appointment

25 May, 1862

Date of election

25 May, 1862

Date of assignment  
to duty.

25 May, 1862

Remarks

Captain, 21<sup>st</sup> Texas Cavalry  
when Elected

A. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

D. C. Giddings

Lt. Col. 21st Tex. Cavalry

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

M. Guado

Copyist.

Buildings - D. C.

---

1ST TEXAS INFANTRY

---

CONFEDERATE

---

Lt. Col.

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No 1289 page

Dated - June 10 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Order of Lt Col

to the Guards

at the Cavalry

1791  
1792  
1793  
1794  
1795  
1796  
1797  
1798  
1799  
1800  
1801  
1802  
1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

~~to the Cavalry~~

Account quarterly 21<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry  
Sent P. M. Garrison. A. A. G. M.  
will take over all quartermaster  
and pay funds on hand to Lieut  
John Walker. Act as A. G. M. and  
put his receipt for the same  
South Bend Ind. Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

W. G. Giddings  
Anceer every  
21<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry



Head Quarters Co. Candy Bn  
Aug 28 1863

Special order

Wm. R. W. Graham a g m  
this time open to Lt Lon Walker act  
a g m 21st Texas Cavalry Five Hundred  
Doubts Quartermaster funds

by order

Lt. Col. Liddings

Candy Bn

W. D. Lowly  
A. A. G.

(Confederate.)

Giddings, D. C.

1st Col., Co.

21 Reg't Tex Cav

✓  
Inclosures.

Ad Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Reports of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Assault Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Entry	



Y. L. ...  
No 297

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the

States of Texas. Having been surrendered by Genl E Kirby

Smith U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General  
S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of  
West Mississippi. do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not  
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-  
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to  
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from  
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at Houston Texas  
this 8th day of July 1865.

W. L. ...  
Lt Col ...

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by the United States authori-  
ties, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Benjamin Texas

W. Lewis  
Maj & Provost Marshal

Riddings & C  
21 Tex e

St Giddings

July 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book No 4

Abstract K

3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 1862

Section for Ordnance, and Ordnance Store for the  
 of the C.S. (Cavalry, Cavalry Brigade) in the service  
 of the C.S. of America

Primo. Lead Ball.	(20) Twenty Five Pound.
Second in Capt.	(200) Two Hundred
Carting Boxes	(70) Seventy Five Boxes

That there are two hundred & eighty four Mule Car  
 officers, Musicians and Privates, under my Command  
 with stores of Confederate States & that the above Requi  
 sition is made for two Companies, in said Command,  
 on the 15th July 1862, Al. G. Adams

Regulation has been examined in conformity to the State  
 of Regulation and is approved  
 J. H. F. G. G. G.  
 J. H. F. G. G.

1432  
Giddings, D. C.

Co.     , 21 Texas Cavalry.

F & S ( 1 Texas Lancers. )  
( 1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Captain Lt Colonel

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Giddings, D. C.

433

Giddings. E. J.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335926	20
2	6024	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

L | 21 Cav. | Texas.

E. J. Giddings

Out { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, May 7, 1862

Muster-in to date

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1861

Where Chapel Hill

By whom Capt. Bezzo

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 13

Valuation of horse \$75100; equipments \$50100

Remarks Rec'd by transfer from  
Capt. P. H. Surrain general  
April 1. Ber bound & pay  
still due

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Roy  
Coy.

(Confederate.)

G | 21 Cav. | Texas.

E. J. Giddings

Pat, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1861.

Where Chappell Hill

By whom Capt Woggo

Period The war

Last paid: R. H. Graham

By whom R. H. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed Jan 27, 1863

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. R. 469



4/3/11  
Gilcrease, James. A

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336783	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

G | 21 Cav. Texas.

James A. Gilcrease

Priv. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.  
Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19 1862

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. F. Faunt Le Roy.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse \$ 14.00; equipments \$ 40.00

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

213  
Gilcrease, William

**Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51336782	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G | 21 Cav. | Texas.

William Gilcrease

Pvt. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 11, 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. F. Faunt Le Roy

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse \$ 175 100; equipments \$ 15 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Boyarch

Copyright.

1136  
Giles Thomas. E

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335705	20
2	5836	21
3	5761	22
4	44341048	23
5	47054768	24
6	5130	25
7	47035332	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

DATE MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

g | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Thos E Giles

Pvt, { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Barber near

Hernstead, Apr 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1862.

Where Co with Co

By whom G. H. C. Riley

Period 3 yrs 2 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse \$55.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. H. C. Riley

(Confederate.)

5

21

3

Wm E Giles

Serjeant 21 Regt Gen

Appears on a

**Descriptive Roll**

of prisoners of war sent to St. Louis, Mo., from  
Post at Helena, Ark., Oct. 16, 1862.

Roll dated Helena, Ark., Oct. 16, 1862.

Residence Texas

Age 20; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Red; complexion Light

Disposition Sent to St. Louis Oct. 21st

Remarks: Exchange to Confederate  
Army

Taken prisoner with  
arms in hand & in actual  
possession of arms  
Oct. 1862

Number of roll:

1

W E Giles

Confederate.)

4

21 Cav. Texas.

J E Miles

2874, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2 Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 12 1863

Where Santa Fe

By whom G. S. Ridley

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized 12 May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. S. Ridley

(Confederate.)

9 | **21 Cav. Texas.**

J E Giles  
2591, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 3, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 2, 1863

Where at Fort

By whom G. V. Reddy

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom R. W. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. V. Reddy



(Confederate.)

*21* 21 Cav Texas

Thomas C. Wiley

Bat. Co. E. 21 Texas Cav.

Residence Kindal Co. Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 14, 1865.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of rolls:

1 W. M. Row

(0000)

Opposed

(Confederate.)

G 21

Car. Tex.

Thomas E. Giles.  
Priv. Co. E, 21 Regt. Tex. Car.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Prison  
(St. Louis, Mo.) from Oct. 14 to Nov. 1, 1862.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 186 ..

Where captured *Phillips, Ark.*

When captured *Oct 11*, 1862.

Received *Oct. 20*, 186 ..

Discharged .., 186 ..

Remarks:

Number of roll *3 M. Leonard,*

149; sheet

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*      *21 Car*      *Ten*

*Thos. E. Spive*  
*Capt. Co. G. 1 Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Military  
Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Nov. 1 to 16,  
1862.

Roll dated St. Louis, Dec. 13, 1862.

Where captured	<i>Philips Co. Ark.</i>	
When captured	<i>Oct 11</i>	, 1862
Received	<i>Oct 25</i>	, 1862
Discharged	<i>Nov 13</i>	, 1862

Remarks: *Sent to Helena for exchange.*

Number of roll:

143; sheet *2*

*L. C. Fehl.*

(6306)

Copied.

Giles, Thomas C.  
Capt. Co. C

21 Feb 1864  
Reg't

(Confederate.)

**Inclosures.**

Ad Cards .....  
Serial Records .....  
Reports of Dis. for Discharge .....  
M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Hospital Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A .....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Dep. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contract .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transportation .....

Thomas E. Young  
21<sup>st</sup> Feb. 1844

No. 2

• Adpts. Gen. Sisco's 1st Div. of the Calif  
Vol. Infantry was  
JUNE 14 1865.

James E. Miles Pvt. of E Company 21<sup>st</sup>

Regiment Texas Cavalry U. S. A., residing in

Kendall Co., Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Henry Barrett

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. C. GARDY, U. S. A.

Francis Pickens

Capt. N. Y. Cav. and Provost Marshal General

9

497  
William W. E

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335204	20
2	5307	21
3	5372	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY:

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

U. C. Williams

Regt. { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp, *secret near*

*Memphisto, Tenn.*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *St. Mark*

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *75*

Valuation of horse \$25 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark:

*St. Mark*



(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*L*  
*W. E. [unclear]*  
*Co. C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to 1863*, 1863.  
*dated April 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. E. [unclear]*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*G. O. Williams*  
*Pol.*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Feb.*, 186*2*

Where *Camp*

By whom *J. L. Spark*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Account*

Remarks: *On courier line between Washington & Shreveport*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Geneva*

498  
Gilmore, S. E.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334806	20
2	4934	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

G

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Gilmore

Pos. Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 20, 1862

Where Walker Co

By whom A. M. Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$40 100; equipments \$5 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

*G* (Confederate.)  
**21 Cav. Texas.**

*S. E. Gilmore*

Co. *A* 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28,* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died June 27<sup>th</sup>  
Mt Vernon Tex.  
Pay due him to his  
death.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

439  
Givens. W. H.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336106	20
2	6023	21
3	44340143	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

*G* 21 Cav. Texas.

*A. H. Givens*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to Oct. 31*, 1863

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *assigned to duty in the company March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863*

*Discharged by medical Board Sept. 27 1863 for 50 days*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*A. A. Ray*  
(1863)

(Confederate)

G | 21 Cav. Texas.

H. N. Givens  
Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 15, 1861.

Where Chappell St

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged for duty  
over 23, 1863

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Robery  
Private



(Confederate.)

21 Co Texas

H. J. Givens

Pr. Co. 5. 21 Tex. Co.

Residence

Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not dated

No. of parole

1164

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(1865)

B. J. Joseph

Copyright

445  
+  
Gladdish, Richard, a

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336354	20
2	44940432	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Richard G. Maddox

3591, { Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Henrieville, April 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1862.

Where Henrieville

By whom John R. Alston

Period 2 weeks

No. of miles to rendezvous 8

Valuation of horse \$160.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

By 2 / Cor Texas

R. A. Gladish

Mr. Co. H. 21 Tex Cor

Residence Hempstead. Tex

Appears on a monthly

Return

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by Lieut. L. E. Quigley, Provost Marshal Post of Hempstead, Texas, in the month of August, 1865.

Return dated *as data*

Date *Aug 1*, 186

No. of parole

Remarks:

Number of roll

1

*B. F. Stovall*

Copy

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Com. of Pensions.  
(Source of communication.)

Richard A. Gladdish  
Co. <sup>(Name)</sup> H Carter's <sup>Reg't</sup> Wicks Brig.  
Texas Inf.

No Carter Regt Tex Inf.  
found.

Richard A. Gladdish  
3 Sgt. Co. H, 21 Regt Tex  
Cav. (Col. Carter)

Enrolled Apr. 1, 1862, at  
Hempstead,  
Md. M. In Roll dated Apr.  
25, 1862, only roll on which  
borne. M. In. to date Apr 25,  
1862.

Not borne on sub. rolls  
Aug. 30/62 to Feb 28/63 and  
Apr to Oct., 1863.

(over)

Pr. of war records show  
R. A. Gladish, Pvt.  
Co. H, 21 Texas Cav.  
Residence Hempstead, Tex  
Paroled at Hempstead, Tex.

Aug. 1, 1865. F.V.V.  
3/27/15 W.F.L.  
140 M.H.

454: Any record of capture or  
surrender? CURRIER  
jad

3/29/15

are his.  
No record of  
capture or surrender  
found. Bailey  
Ulmer

(Attach this end.)

March 29, 1915. J.D.H.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

No record has been found in this  
office of an organization known as  
Carter's Regiment of Texas Infantry,  
C.S.A.

The Confederate records show, how-  
ever, that one Richard A. Gladish,  
1st sergeant, Company H, 1st Reg't  
(Colonel Carter) Texas Cavalry,  
C.S.A., was enrolled April 1, 1862,  
at Hempstead, and that he was must-  
ered into service to date April 25,  
1862. His name is not borne on any  
of the rolls of the company subse-  
quent to that date, the last one  
being for September and October, 1862,  
and nothing additional relative to  
him has been found.

H. P. ...  
The Adjutant General.

441

Gladwin, R. A.

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gladwin, Richard, A.

✓ 442  
Goimer, P. H.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335373	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Eyes Exam: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

G

P. A. Gainer

Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept., Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 28, 1863.

Where Arkansas

By whom W. Carter

Period For the year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on account with Lt. Milton

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist

*Goodrum, Reuben*

**Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers. . )  
( 1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336378	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

G, | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Reubin Goodrum

Part, { Capt. John B. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862.  
Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20 1862.

Where Reed's Prairie

By whom John R. Alston

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 13

Valuation of horse \$ 140<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 30<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers; the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

x  
Goodrum Thomas P

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	6374	20
2		6447	21
3		6514	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Thomas Pyocorum*

*Pvt.* { Capt. John B. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *41* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hemistead, Apr 25, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20* 1862.

Where *Pied. Prairie*

By whom *John B. Alston*

Period *3 years or the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *13*

Valuation of horse \$*150*<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$*25*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

G | **21 Cav. | Texas.**

T. P. Goodrum

Privt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 186

Where Reeds Prairie

By whom J. R. Alston

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt R. W. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

L | 21 Cav. Texas.

T. P. Lawrence +

Priv, Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Enlisted

When March 15, 1863.

Where Reed's Prairie

By whom J. R. Alston

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Graham

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed by  
Dr McFall set Priv  
Surgeon on 12 Sept for  
sixty days on acct of  
disability

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

4485  
Goodman, T. P.

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goodman Thomas, P



✓ *Gott Thomas*

Co. *C*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50335201</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas  
Pvt. { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 47 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated April 1st 1862

Wesley, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1st 1862.

Where Wesley

By whom Thomas

Period April 1st to present

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

**Shipped, IN GOOD ORDER,**



ON BOARD

the Steamship whereof

"Crisper" Print—Des Arcs, Arkansas.

is Master, now lying at the Dock of \_\_\_\_\_ and

Marked and numbered as in Margin,

BOUND FOR

and as per the Abstract in this Good Order, at the Dock of \_\_\_\_\_

(the dangers of Navigation and Fire only excepted,) and

as assigned, he and they engage to pay for the said \_\_\_\_\_

In Witness Whereof, The Master or Clerk of said Boat hath affirmed to THREE BILLS OF LADDER, one of which being accomplished, the others to stand void.

186 .

WEIGHT.

CHARGES.

ARTICLES.

Voucher No 9  
Thomas C. C. 21 Tex  
Tex Car-also  
Final Statement

Paid June 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

\$ 227 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Co. C 21 Texas Cav

**CERTIFY**, That the within named Thomas Gott  
 is Private Captain Co. D. 2nd Cavalry Company (6) of the  
2nd Regiment of Irish Cavalry, born in Kentucky  
 in the State of Kentucky, aged 56 years, 6 feet,  
 inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by contract  
Contract was enlisted by Capt. Thompson at Newport on the  
2nd day of January 1862, to serve three years, and is now entitled to  
 discharge by reason of Insufficiency of Medical board of disability

The said Gott was last paid by Capt. Graham to include the  
12th day of January 1862, and has pay due from that date to the present date

There is due to him Sixty Seven 100 Dollars travelling allowance from W.S.  
Ark the place of discharge, to Newport the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished  
 in kind.

There is due him Six Months Pay of the 2nd Cavalry  
Computation for the 22 days of the 1st of 1863  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Twenty Seven 100 Dollars on account of  
clothing

Given in duplicate at W.S. Ark this 6th day of January 1863

G. H. Ingram  
Sir Commanding Company  
Post

For pay from <u>14th</u> of <u>Aug</u> 1862, to <u>14th</u> of <u>Jan</u> 1863, being <u>six</u> months and <u>07</u> days at <u>Twenty four</u> dollars per month,	148 00
For pay for travelling from <u>W.S. Ark</u> <u>Newport</u> being <u>six hundred &amp; seventy</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,	67 00
<u>not down</u> <u>for</u> <u>clothing</u> <u>owed</u> , Amount.....	12 50
Balance paid,.....	<u>227 50</u>

Received of Maj. J. Schoyer 2nd Regt. C. S. Army, this 31 day of January 1863 Two hundred & twenty seven Dollars and 75 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)  
 Witness:

Thomas Gott

Graham Edward W.

Co. D., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335226	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MADE:

✓ See also A. Houston, (Sub)

(Confederate.)

*G*

21 Cav. | Texas.

*Edward M. Graham*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Carter*

*Apr 2*, 1862.

County *McLain*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark :

*J. H. Bottis*



414  
Graham. M.

Co. - , 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334727	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

G

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

M. Graham  
1st Lt., Co. , 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Williamson  
Captain

(608)



(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 21 Cav. | TEXAS.

M. Graham

1st. Co. D. 21 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 28, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

J. Bay

(200)

J

Copyist.

Graham Robert

Co. - , 21 Texas Cavalry.

F + S ( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Quartermaster Quartermaster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334756	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

Staff

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* 21 Cav Tex

Robert Graham  
Capt 2<sup>d</sup> M Dept

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tex*

To whom report *21 Tex Cav Regt.*

Date of appointment *July 29*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Sept 30*, 1862.

To take rank *July 1*, 1862.

Date of acceptance \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Delivered *Richmond Va*

Secretary of War *G. W. R.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *200*

*R B Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

21 Cav.

Texas.

Robert Graham

A. Q. M. 21. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

July 1, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

T. Bay

(205)

204

Copyright

*G*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Robert Graham*

*Quarter*, 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 2*, 1862

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, *July 1*, 1862

Station

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

*Our officers Route is A.A.G.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

R. W. Graham

Regt. Q. M. 21st Tex. Cavalry

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

M. Gaede



Write nothing above this line.

P. R. W. Graham

U.S. M. 21. Reg. Letter Car.

See vouchers

James Eagle

Sept. 24. 1882



(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 21 Cur | Sep

R. N. Graham

Capt. Ad. M. 21 Regt Inf  
Car

Appears on a

**Monthly Report**

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan. commanding.

Report dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Absent on de-  
tached service,  
per Sp Order 165 Dist.  
H. O. 27 Sept 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comr Pensine, Texas  
(Source of communication.)

Robert W. Graham  
(Name)  
Quartermaster, 21 Regt Tex Cav.

Not found as above  
in record of Robert - Graham  
Quartermaster above Regt  
No 2190316 July 27, 1914.

Officers identified

400 3/8/15 -

F. W. J. B.

March 9, 1915. *R.D.H.*

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

*J.M.V.*

The records show that Robert V. Graham, of Texas, was appointed quartermaster, United States Army, on July 29, 1862, to rank from July 1, 1862, and ordered to report for duty to the 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry, C.S.A.; that in August 30, 1863, he was serving as assistant quartermaster for General's Texas Cavalry Brigade, C.S.A., at Pine Bluff, Ark., and on May 1864, as assistant quartermaster in the District of Texas. No further record of him has been found.

*H. J. Keith*  
The Adjutant General.

Grant Oscar. F

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336287	20
2	6589	21
3	6445	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MAKE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*G* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*Oscar F. Grant*

*Out*, { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter Near  
Hempstead*, *Apr. 18*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 18*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 26* 1862.

Where *Goliad, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. R. Driscoll*

Period *3 years or the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Valuation of horse \$*225*<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ *75*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*N. H. Bozarch*

Confederate.)

Y 21 Cav. Texas.

Oscar F. Grant.

Priv., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 1862

Where Galia, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kennedy

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. H. Graham, A. S. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Oscar F. Grant

Priv., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On detached service in Tex. for the purpose of procuring clothing for Co. by order of Genl. —

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 21 Car  
Carter Regt Det

O. F. Grant  
Carter Regt

Appears on a

**Return**

of enlisted men employed on extra duty in the  
Ordnance Department by Capt. Geo. W. Chilton,  
Chief Ordnance Officer, 1st Division, Army of  
Texas.

Return dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of authority Dec 1, 1863

By whose order employed

Brig Gen H. P. Bee

How employed actg ord Supt.

Remarks: Mr Grant is  
actg ord Sgt familiar  
with his duties, and  
the arrangement of  
ammunition for Field  
Supply. I respectfully  
ask that I be permitted  
to retain both

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 21 Cav Tex

O. F. Grant  
Capt Co 16 21 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From	Feb 28	, 186	3
To	Aug 10	, 186	3

When paid	Aug 10	, 186	3
-----------	--------	-------	---

By whom J. H. Graham

Amount \$128

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 200

J. B. Ayato

Copyist

457  
Grantam, Richard

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57335730	20
2	5791	21
3	5145	22
4	44389560	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*21* | **21 Cav. Texas.**

*Richard Grantham.*

*Part.* { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hamstead* *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 27*, 1862.

Where *Travis Co.*

By whom *Wm M. Rust.*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *115*

Valuation of horse *20* 100; equipments *50* 100

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate.)

*G.*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*R. Grantham*

*Part.*, Co. *B.*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

from *Sept. 1, 1862* to *Feb. 28*, 1863.

*Dated Apr. 10, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 27*, 1862

Where *Travis Co.*

By whom *Capt. Rust.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Graham.*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Use of Gov't horse from Sept. 28, 1862 till Jan. 9, 1863. 10 4 days.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

*G.* 21 Cav. Texas.

*R. Grantham*

*Priv.*, Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 24*, 186

Where *Travis Co.*

By whom *Capt. Rust.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *St. Walker A.A.S.M.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate.)

L | 2 | Co. | Tex

Richard Grantham  
Priv. Co. B 2, 1st Texas Cav  
Residence Milam Co. Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

7

(3305)

J. C. Spruill

Copyright.

452  
Greathouse, R. L.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Greathouse, Robert, L.

453

*Graves, James*

Co. *I*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57336561</i>	20
2	<i>6643</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

G.

21 Cav.

Texas.

James Graves

3 years, { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 13, 1862.

Where Wheeler's 4th Co.

By whom D. Wilson

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 66

Valuation of horse \$70 100; equipments \$35 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

2

21 Cav. Texas.

J. P. ...  
Company, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 13, 1862

Where Wheelock

By whom L. Wilson

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. ...

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Wilson

✓ 454  
Graves, P. P.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334892	20
2	4874	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3  
Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

G

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

P. P. Graves  
Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted: When June 19, 1862

Where Smith Co. Tex.

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: Capt R W. Graham

By whom Aug 31, 1862

To what time Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Kilbuck

(Confederate.)

21 Cav.

Texas.

*P. P. Graves*  
Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
*Sept 4 Oct*, 186*3*

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted: *June 19*, 186*2*  
When *Smith Co. Tex*  
Where *A M Branch*  
By whom *3 yrs or the war*  
Period \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Left with 16 at  
Lambert Ark the  
1<sup>st</sup> Aug 1862 and  
since reported dead*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Mounted Volunteers, and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Waldman*  
Copy

455  
Gray, George. G.

Co. D., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gray, George: G.

✓ 456. +  
Gray, George J.

Co. D., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57335434	20
2	5686	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G

21 Cav. Texas.

Geo. J. Gray

Priv

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Wassipetua Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 16, 1862.

Where Bell Co

By whom G. R. Freeman

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a  
commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an  
enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized  
by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862.  
—G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks Was summoned into my company  
but has joined another (over)

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Geo. J. Gray

Copy



in another report as I am  
informed

(Confederate.)

G

21 Cav. | Texas.

*George G. Gray*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Carter*  
*Apr 2*, 1862.

County *San Belton*

Remarks: *Collected and sworn in  
but has not reported*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark :

*J. Morris*

Captain.

1157

*Gray, James. W.*

Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336380	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*James H. ...*

*427* } Capt. John B. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st 1862*

*Mustered*, *March*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 25* 1862.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *James H. Alston*

Period *3 years or thereabouts*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*L. B. Mustain*

✓ 478  
Gray. John. A  
Co. D., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58335433	20
2	5335	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Morgan's Squadron -  
(later Regt.) Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. | TEXAS.

*G*  
*Wm. A. Gray*  
*Plt* { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*  
Age *34* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead* *Apr 24*, 1862  
Muster-in to date *Apr 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186

Where *Bell Co*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *2 years to 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *175*

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*150*

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. A. Morris*

Copyist.

2

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. A. Gray*  
Private, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:  
When *May 7*, 1862.  
Where *Bell Co*  
By whom *A. Jackson*  
Period *3 yrs*  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time : 186

Present or absent \*  
Remarks *Transferred to 2nd Reg't  
Co Morgan's Squadron Sept  
28/62*

*Does not appear in column of service passed.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*  
Copies

454  
+ Gray, Richard. H

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336379	20
2	6449	21
3	6515	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*David H. Gray*

*1st* { Capt. John B. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp ...*

Exemption *...* 1862.

Muster-in to date *...* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March ...* 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *...* 100; equipments \$ *...* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. B. Houston*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 21 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Gray

Capt, Co. H; 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted: March 20, 1862

When

Where

Courtney

By whom

J. Cross Jones  
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R. W. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

17 Grey +  
Det., Co. H, 2d Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Det + Co, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20

, 186

Where

Courtesy

By whom

J. C. Jones

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Graham

To what time

Feb 25

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

1400  
Gray, William

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57366786	20
2	6953	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

William Gray

Pvt., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1. Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 28 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse \$ 135<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 45<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 21 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Gray

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Died Sept. 12, 1862

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Boyarch

+ 1/61  
Greathouse Robert. L

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51335707	20
2	5778	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

9 | 21 Cav. | TEXAS.

Robert L. Goodhue

Plt., { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Huntsville, Ala., 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date 4, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 14, 1862.

Where Georgia Co

By whom Capt. Jones

Period 3 yrs or more

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

96 West



(Confederate.)

4 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

R L Grathouse +

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 25, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 14, 1862

Where Grangiers Co

By whom W. H. Jones

Period 3 m

Last paid:

By whom R. W. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick full length since 15 Oct

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

40 m

Original.

472  
Green. Gus. E

**Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335479	20
2	5003	21
3	5147	22
4	5656	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. Pen Tex  
(Source of communication.)

J. E. Green  
21 Reg'l Tex Cav.

Statement made  
to witnesses dis  
for anything  
additional.

J. W.  
E. H. B.  
L. P. A.

2/17/17  
4-

10 2d Div.:  
710 pris. found record found.  
2/17/17. 10  
Hayley  
B. H.

10 to  
making additional record under 710  
1105

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. Pen. Tex  
(Source of communication.)

G. E. Green  
(Name.)

Bx Co. 21 Reg't Tex Cav.

Statement made

To Archives Div  
for anything  
additional.

7/12/17

4-

F. W.

E. H. B.

L. P. A.

10 St. Div.:

No pris. record found.

2/19/17. 10<sup>th</sup>

Harley  
E. H. B.

10 St.

Nothing additional found.

1/15

only

(Confederate.)

*G*

21 Cav. | Texas.

*Gus E. Gicen*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Carter*

*Apr 2*, 1862.

County *Blanco*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

‡From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724874.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

*L.*

*Gus E. Green.*

*Privt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mar. 23*, 186

When *Mar. 23*

Where *Bell Co.*

By whom *Lt. Walker.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Capt. Graham.*

By whom *Feb. 28.*, 186

To what time *Feb. 28.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Gus E Green*

*Part* } Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
          } — Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Heemphill Apr 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 16*, 1862.

Where *Bell Co*

By whom *Hon Walker*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Valuation of horse *200* 100; equipments *20* 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Horrio*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J.*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*G. E. Green.*

*Part., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

*Dated Apr. 10, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 23*, 1862

Where *Bell Co.*

By whom *Lt. Walker.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Graham.*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyright



Green, J. P.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335927	20
2	6021	21
3	44339914	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

E 21 Cav. Texas.

J. O. Greene +  
1st } Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, May 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15, 1862

Where Union Hill

By whom J. W. Watson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 34

Valuation of horse \$4000; equipments \$3000

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. R. [Signature]  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

g | 21 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Green  
Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When March 15, 1862.

Where Unionville

By whom J. W. Watson

Period The war

Last paid:  
By whom R. H. Graham

To what time Feb 6, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged Feb 6  
1863

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Royle Copyist

(Confederate.)

21 Geo Texas

J. P. Green

Por. Co. T. 21 Geo Tex

Residence Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *not dated*

Date of parole *not stated*

No. of parole 936

Remarks:

Number of vol

1

(852)

*A. J. Stinson*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 21 Cav Tex

J. P. Green  
Bvt Co Pr / Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From June 30, 1862  
To Feb 6, 1863

When paid Feb 6, 1863

By whom N. W. Graham

Amount \$232.80

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 200

J. B. Hyatt

*Green, J. R.*

Co. *C*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50395202</i>	20
2	<i>5306</i>	21
3	<i>5371</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *James Orman (Sub)*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. L. ...*  
*Y. L. ...* } Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *...*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *...*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *...* 100; equipments \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: *...*

*J. L. ...*  
*...*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

4 21 Cav. Texas

John L. Greene  
Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for August 25th 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When August 25th 1863, 1863.

Where at Fort Worth

By whom John L. Greene

Period August 25th 1863

Last paid:

By whom John L. Greene

To what time August 25th 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* Name appears in column of names must as J. R. Greene

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*G.*  
*J. R. Green*  
*Govt. Co. C.*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *T. H. Hark*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave  
Furlough granted by  
Medical Board.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Green*  
(1863) Copyist.

Green Lewis. L.

Co. D., 21 Texas Cavalry.

B ( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50835430	20
2	5092	21
3	5146	22
4	5666	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Lewis L. Green

AR-61A

Respectfully returned to

August 30, 1941.

Mrs. John D. Boyle  
Indian Chase Drive  
Greenwich, Conn.

The records show that Lewis L. Green, name not found as Lewis Lamar Green, private, Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted March 16, 1862, also shown as March 15, 1862, in Hall County. He was transferred to Company B, same regiment, date of transfer not shown. The company muster roll for September and October, 1862, last on file, shows him present. No later record of him has been found.

The collection of Confederate States Army records in file in this Department is incomplete and the failure to find the complete or any record of any person therein is by no means conclusive proof that such person did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Ernest Green

(Confederate.)

9 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*G. R. Freeman*  
Pvt. { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Wassipetah* *Apr 24, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 24, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled  
When *March 4, 1862.*

Where *Bell Co.*

By whom *Gov. Walker*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Valuation of horse *\$200* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a  
commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an  
enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized  
by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862.  
—G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G.

21 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Green:

Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated Apr. 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 23, 1862

Where Bell Co.

By whom Lt. Walker.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Graham.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Use of Govt. horse from  
Sept. 28, 1862 till Dec. 8, 1863.  
55 days.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Confederate.)

*G.* 21 Cav. Texas.

*L. L. Green.*

*Priv.*, Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 23*, 186

Where

*Bell Co.*

By whom

*Lt. Walker.*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Graham.*

To what time

*Feb. 28*, 186

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21. Cav. Texas.

*Lewis R. Green*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Carter*

*Apr 2*, 1862

County *Blanco*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the B. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

*J. H. Bottis*

Copyist

466  
Green. J. P.

Co. <sup>M</sup>F. 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green. J. P.



1461  
Greer William C

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336590	20
2	6672	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G

21 Cav. Texas.

William C. Greer

Prvt { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Wempstead, April 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 9, 1862.

Where Bonaville

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

91

W. Greer

Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 to Oct 28 1862.

Enlisted: When Met 1862

Where Brownsville

By whom J. Nelson

Period 3 yrs or the m

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. H. ... 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Died July 1st 1862  
miles because he was poor & A.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C; 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. J. Macaula

Copyright

Gregory Hiram C

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51335432	20
2	5519	21
3	5608	22
4	5243	23
5	45720150	24
6	700090	25
7	457248498	26
8	45704636	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4

21 Cav. Texas.

*William L. Gregory*

Part { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hamptstead Apr 24, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 24, 1862.*

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When *March 27, 1862.*

Where *Melam Co's*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Valuation of horse \$*90* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a  
commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an  
recruiting or recruiting officer. It was organized  
by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862.  
—G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: *Detached as Clerk Committee,  
since returned*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Harris*

Copyist.

*G* (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. Gregory*  
Priv. Co. D. 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:  
When *March 27, 1862.*  
Where *Abilene Co*  
By whom *E. A. Freeman*  
Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time . . . . . 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*  
Copyist.

G

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. Gregory*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 27*, 1862.

Where *McLain Co*

By whom *G. P. Freeman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Cornell*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Reported as a deserter*  
*Oct 12, 1863*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate)

G

21 Cav. Texas.

*Hermon C. Gregory*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Carter*

*April 2*, 1862.

County

*McLain*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(663)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

41 21 120

Hiram Gregory  
Co. 6 2nd Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate prisoners of war sent from Vicksburg, Miss., to Cairo, Ill., to be forwarded to Depot for prisoners of war, Nov. 26, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters 17th Army Corps, Pro. Mar. Office, Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 26, 1863.

By whom captured

1st Regt. Cavalry

Where captured

On Hill near

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23; sheet

2

J. H. Mills

Copyist.

(3096)

G (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Tex.

Hiram G. Gregory  
Co. C. 21 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., who desire taking the Oath of allegiance.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Oliver Landing, Tenn.

When captured Nov 7, 1863.

Remarks: Conscripted 27 Mch. 1862

Milan Co. Tex. wants to  
take the Oath. return to  
Ark a loyal man.  
Recommended:

\*Certificate shows: "Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec., 1863. 1st Lieut. MARK A. HOYT, I. C."

Number of rolls

28; sheet 3

(1864)

C. E. M. Laughlin  
Sergeant

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received

. 186

Where captured

When captured

. 186

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 2100

Confederate.)

6-21 bar 1-24  
Lt. G. Gregory  
Ordnance Dept. Texas bar

Appears on a record of

**Prisoners of War**

who have died at Camp Morton, Indianapolis,  
Indiana.

Where captured Mississippi River  
When captured Nov. 1863  
When joined station Dec 7 1863  
Died May 1 1864  
Cause of death Chronic Diarrhea

Number of grave 642  
Locality of grave Green Lawn  
Pine Grove

Remarks:

Camp Morton, Register No. 2; page 6

Shull

Gresham Amos S

Co. G., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5033 5435	20
2	5653	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*A. S. Gresham*  
Pvt. { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
- Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Wempster* *Apr 24, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 24, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 2, 1862.*

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ *20* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Morris*

(Confederate.)

*G*

21 Cav. Texas.

*Amos S. Gresham*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Carter*

*Apr 2*, 186*2*.

County

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

‡ From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(102)

470

Gray, R. H.

Co. H. 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gray, Richard. H.



Griffin Isaac W

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 5431	20
2	5518	21
3	5377	22
4	5657	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G

21 Cav. Texas.

*Spac W. Griffin*

Post { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Baxter near  
Compton*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where *Bell Co.*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Morris*

Captain.

Confederate.)

*G*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Francis W. Griffin*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 5, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *March 15, 1862,*

Where *Bellton Co*

By whom *F. R. Freeman*

Period *3 yrs*

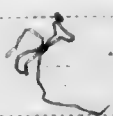
Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:



The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

GJ

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Isaac W. Griffin  
Priv., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When: Mar 15, 1862.

Where: Belton

By whom: W. R. Freeman

Period: 3 years

Last paid:

By whom: Cornell

To what time: Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Harris

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*Francis M. Hill*

{ Capt. G. R. Freetman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Carter*

*Apr 2*, 186*2*

County *Brewer*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

‡ From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724874.

Back mark:

*J. H. Morris*

No. 54

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.  
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Done at Milliken Landing  
this 27. Day of June 1865.

Lefferson B. Griffith  
Prisoner of War

Yruse. Caspar

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336785	20
2	6890	21
3	6974	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G 21 Cav. Texas.

Caspar Gruse

Priv. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 3 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$300

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

1862.

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

G 21 Cav. Texas.

Casper Truse

Privt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 3, 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. H. Graham, C. S. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y 21 Cav. Texas.

Casper Guse

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 3, 1862,

Where Goliad Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. H. Boyarth

4724  
Guest, James H.  
Co. D,  
21 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Port.

Port.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

No. 203

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Done at Milliam, Tex  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July, 1865.

James V. Sweet  
Priv. C. I. 21<sup>st</sup> Regt Tex Cav

473  
Guthrie. S. D.

Co. *C*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Guthrie. S. D.

2174

Guthrie, J. B.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Guthrie, J. B.

475

*Lutherie, W. B.*

**Co. E. 21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Lutherie, W. B.*

476

Guthery, S. D.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5083	5203	20
2		5305	21
3		5370	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

G. S. Guthrie  
Govt. } Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Robert near  
Hempstead, Tex., Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1862.

Where Camp Carter

By whom J. H. Clark

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

4 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*J. D. Guthrie*  
Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *August 1862*, 1862.  
*Dated April 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1861*, 1861

Where *Camp, secret*

By whom *J. D. Guthrie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*G. L. Guzman*  
Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1862*

Where *Camp near*

By whom *L. Guzman*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Went to the hospital in England failed to report as reported at home without leave*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

✓ 4177  
Guthrie, C. N.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50335777	20
2	5857	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

B N Guthrie

P N, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 12, 1862

Where Lavaca Co

By whom J Bradley

Period 3 mo

Last paid:

By whom R W Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

G B Hall

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*S. V. ...*  
*...*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 9 1863*, 1863.

**Enlisted:**  
When *Jan 24*, 186  
Where *Linn Co*  
By whom *Sam Bradley*  
Period *3 yr*

**Last paid:**  
By whom  
To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *by order of Sam  
Karris Sick full strength  
since Feb 28 1863*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: *S. V. ...*  
*S. V. ...*  
(642) Copyist.

+ 478  
Guthrie, W. B.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335-06	20
2	5776	21
3	5350	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein   
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

M. B. Guthrie

Co. 1, { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Acumtuck Apr 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14 1862.

Where Lone Pine

By whom G. L. Jones

Period 3 yrs 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

G. B. [Signature]

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

G. 21 Cav. Texas.

R. B. Guthrie

C. Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 14, 1862

Where Lavaca Co

By whom W. H. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom R. M. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. L. West

(Confederate.)

9

21 Cav. Texas.

W B Guthrie

Private, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 24, 1863

Where Lavaca Co

By whom W B Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

G B West

(102)

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

110



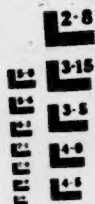
1.0



1.1



1.25



2.8

3.15

3.5

4.0

4.5



1.4



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

